AMERICAN MAGAZINE

Your Daily Buide

JUNE 1947



PAUL G. CLANCY

EDITOR

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

EPHEMERIS AND ASPECTARIAN

for

1948

On Sale

in

June, 1947

Price, \$1.00

Send check or money order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway

New York 18, N. Y.

American Astrology Magazine • Your Daily Guide

Vol. 15, No. IV

June, 1947

Published in the interest of, scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR Assistant Editor

MARGARET MORRELL Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger." David Starr Jordan

A M E R I C A N A S T R O L O G Y M A G A Z I N E IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING N E W S S T A N D S

Contents

Astrology As a Factor for Peace and Progress-

Alfa Lindanger	19
Brides of Tomorrow-Ernest Palmer	3
Colors-Part II-Bethany Prince	7
Emancipation of the Atom-Part II-Ellen McCaffery	26
Invisible Empire-Part II-Ben Allen Fields	5
Many Things	9
Almanacs Scientists?	
Oh Hum! . The Zodiac to Gemin	i
Phrenology United Nations	
Pythagoras Vocation, etc.	
March of Civilization-Conclusion-Dane Rudhyar	38
Mercury-Part I-John H. Green	23
Mundane Astrology—Geopolitics—	
Charles A. Jayne, Ir.	35
Numerology-Part III-Clifford W. Cheasley	31
Poem-Uranus in Gemini-Charles Edwin Flynn	2
Pythagoras in Secret Egypt-Part I-John Wilstach .	16
Satellitium-Gemini-Elizabeth Aldrich	4
Sun-Sign Extensions-Gemini-Cedric Lemont	41
POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT	
A am a second se	70
Day by D. D. I. I. I. I.	47
Coming V. 1 C 11 Tr	53
June Weather—Francis J. Socey, Jr	50
Market Perspective	66
Message of the Stars—Deborah Lewis	61
Personal Guides for the Twelve Signs	73
Weekly Guides—Beatrice Redding	13
Daily Guides-Frederic van Norstrand	
Students' Department-Part VII-Alfa Lindanger	64
Tabulated Day Chart	67
Tomorrow's News-Edna L. Scott	44
Transits	68
Your Garden—Charles R. Hook	59
The same full of	1
The opinions of the authors are their own ar	id

do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton Secetary-Treasurer. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York, Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N.Y. The title and coverlayout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyrighted, 1946, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publicatione, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N.Y., under act of March 3, 1879 Volume 15, Number IV, June, 1947. Single copies, 25c, subscription, 12 months, \$2,50. Canadian and foreign, \$3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

Uranus and Gemini

A raging fire broke out one night.
We looked with horror on the sight.
Old landmarks went up in smoke.
Links with the past the fire-god broke.
Then the debris was cleared away,
And where old walls had stood one day
Fine, modern structures swept the scene
Which otherwise had never been.

And so if flames must sweep today
And burn our treasured past away,
If ancient orders sway and rock
And some do not survive the shock,
I shall not think the sky will fall.
It may be better, after all,
If where today in ruins lies
A better order shall arise.

CLARENCE EDWIN FLYNN

Brides of Tomorrow

Ernest Palmer

UNE is the month of brides, orange blossoms, wedding bells, the bridal march from Lohengrin and, in the background

but quite necessary—the groom.

But the brides of today—and tomorrow-"aint what they uster be." World war I began in 1914, and what with this and Saturn in Cancer (1915-16-17) squaring the partnership sign of Libra, marital relationships began to take on a different tinge. Of course, economic trends were a factor but Saturn certainly

helped things along.

Then, in 1918, Uranus in Aquarius and Jupiter in Gemini, forming a grand trine to Libra, suggested more freedom and independence in this relationship, with better monetary arrangements. By 1921 Saturn had stepped into Libra to crystallize these arrangements, perhaps to suggest a more practical and equitable adjustment, and with Jupiter also there at that time, the end result was greater financial independence.

These are some of the factors that have been changing the set-up in family circles, so that today we have a different over-all view and a different basis on which to build future changes. And changes there will be, for Neptune is now in Libra and will for some few years give women much more power, especially in marital affairs. Neptune may be responsible for many of the idealistic urges which can promote unrest and dissatisfaction in life partner-

But let us see how some of the twelve signs react in this field of human living. The 7th house, of course, is the "partner"; thus the solar 7th has a basic trend that cannot be negated by any disposition of the chart or placement of the various

planets.

ARIES, with Libra, its seventh house, tends to idealize his or her mate. He expects a loving husband or wife, good looking (or cute), smooth, and somewhat easy

TAURUS, with Scorpio on the 7th, looks for someone with sex appeal, stability and strength, but in addition to these qualities may find the mate touchy and short-tempered, with a sharp tongue.

GEMINI, with the Sagittarian type in mind, looks for an intellectual partner, and is likely to get one but must be prepared for someone who has little or no patience with vacillation or a superfiicial attitude.

CANCER, easy-going, sensitive, finds a mate frequently a burden. Sickness, financial trouble or just plain melancholia on the mate's part may dampen the marriage, at least the first one.-

LEO wants to lord it over the mate but you cannot do that with an Aquarian type; so Leo has to learn cooperation if he is to work with an independent mate.

VIRGO looks over the field very carefully before he or she takes the big step, but even so, will usually wake up and find the mate anything but what he expected.

LIBRA, with its Aries seventh, may think the clinging vine attitude appropriate. This works fine for the Libra woman -at least for a while, but a Libra man usually finds he is more or less dominated by his mate in some way or other.

SCORPIO, aloof, reserved, possessive where the mate is concerned, looks for a loving, practical person, but often gets one too easy-going, too phlegmatic and vet over sentimental for his tastes.

SAGITTARIUS, jovial, friendly, outspoken, may wish an intellectual mate, but often ends up thinking he misjudged an inferior or superficial mind to be on a level with his own.

CAPRICORN, more than any other sign, is apt to seek the qualities he sees in mother or father; in some cases, he or she may look for those he feels his parents lack. The partner must carry the resentments as well as the affection Capricorn felt toward his parents, and so often seems to him oversensitive and prone to misunderstand.

AQUARIUS expects a "king" or "queen" for a mate, and therefore is often disappointed by average virtues or abilities. Furthermore, he or she is not pre-

(Continued on page 63)

The Satellitium

GEMINI

Elizabeth Aldrich

EXT we will turn to a survey of groups of planets in Gemini, and here we meet with quite another set of conditions.

Gemini is an airy, mutable sign. It is double-bodied, and a satellitium there would tend to make the native non-centered, or pulled in two ways. It will often give a double life and sometimes two marriages. It is a literary, loquacious, even chattering sign, for Gemini persons follow their natures by being extremely conversational. He who has the pleasure of living with a Gemini housemate has to spend a great deal of time exercising his auditory nerves. These natures sometimes talk so fast that others cannot hear themselves think. This sign is also a great questioner, and asks questions just to be doing something, not always being interested in the answer. Sometimes these questions are purely rhetorical. Gemini hastens on, ready with another question before the patient listener has ever had time to reply.

Gemini is the eternal child, ever young. It has a very marked literary talent. Gemini rises in the chart of many famous literary men and women, or this sign is strongly tenanted. Then, too, it rules the mind and is typical of mentality. In a chart, Gemini denotes brothers and sisters, also short journeys. Being airy, it likes to be as free as air. It is nervous, and (with Virgo) rules the nerves. It controls the hands, arms and chest.

Gemini Surgeons

Research has shown me that Gemini is closely connected with astrology. I have many clients and pupils taking a great interest in the study of astrology who have groups of planets in Gemini. This is partly

explained by the fact that the author of this article has her Mercury in Gemini in the Tenth House, and has Gemini in the House of Friends.

Gemini is one of the predominating signs in the chart of surgeons. A recent personal survey made in one of our leading hospitals offered this proof to the writer. Traditionally, surgeons are ruled by Scorpio. This survey, however, did not uncover a single Scorpio surgeon. On the contrary, the hospital seemed to be full of Taurus and Gemini surgeons. Of course, we know that we attract to ourselves those with like or complementary horoscopes. The writer's Sun is placed in Taurus and therefore it was very natural that she should be attracted to a hospital where there were many Taurus doctors.

Among the Gemini doctors was the very charming and capable Dr. E. P. She was born May 23, 1897 at Breslau. Her sweet and charming personality is well illustrated by her Moon in Pisces, and her skill in surgery is shown by her Sun in Gemini in good aspect to Mars in Leo.

Other Gemini Examples

While we are on the subject of Gemini, of course we must not forget the delightful Duchess of Windsor. She has Cancer ris ing and a group of planets in Gemini in the Twelfth House of her horoscope. We find here that the Sun is in conjunction with Venus, and that Venus is with Neptune and Neptune with Mercury. The heavy group in Gemini in the Twelfth House is completed by Pluto.

In the chart of the Duchess we find our rule exemplified in that the satellitium (Continued on page 25)

o Revis	2100	Droits	HOUS	ES	ST IC	Y A	PLANETS								
12000	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	0	3	Å	Q	07	2	Б	74(Y
DUCHESS OF WINSOR	12 ¥	169	70	3 %	2406	168	2911	11 0	16 II	2311	219	68	13 III	21 TT	18 II
DANTE	11 🗯	9 ¥	189	7 II	29 ∐	205	1 11	18 ===	6 II	25	21 3	270	110s	10	6 8
ANTHONY EDEN	23 T	3 П	13 %	138	OME	22 MZ	21 🎞	16174	290	90	14 82	3 1772	25 m	26 ⊞+	-
QUEEN VICTORIA	2 ===	272	7 9	6 II	26 II	13 %	2 II	4 II	9 0	279	189	The same of	-	23 🛪	28 ×

The Invisible Empire

AN ASTROLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE THREE PHASES OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

Ben Allen Fields

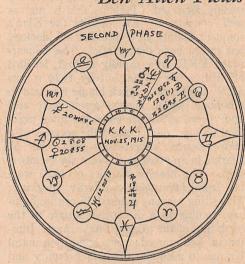
Second Phase

The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan was a revival of the old order, and was recorded as the Second Phase. On the night of Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 25, 1915, the new Klan had its send-off on Stone Mountain, near Atlanta, Georgia, in a ritual presided over by William J. Simmons, traveling salesman, visionary, preacher, and specializer in promoting fraternal orders. Promoter Simmons called upon the world to observe that his order embodied the sound principles of "Protecting womanhood," and upheld the doctrine of the "fatherhood of God," the "brotherhood of Man," "True Americanism," "Real patriotism" and "White supremacy." (Cf. Encyclopedia _Britannica).

A charter lending corporate rights to the order was issued by the state of Georgia.

A Solar figure for this date shows the Sun (3 Sagittarius) in practically exact trine to Neptune (3 Leo), both bodies in Fire signs, aided and abetted by Venus (21 Sagittarius) in close trine to Mars (23 Leo). Note that Venus occupies the degree Mars held in the First Phase figure. Sagittarius is the sign of mental-physical activity and high ideals on the better side, but with considerable lawlessness on the primitive With the Moon-Saturn conjunct in Cancer, the sign marking the zodiac's midnight point, and Pluto also in this sign, we have an apt picture of the revived "invisible empire" of cross-burning, mysterycloaked, crusading night riders!

The Venus-Mars trine in Fire signs lends great enthusiasm, which is carried to prodigal lengths by Venus' square to Jupiter in Pisces. World War I was at a critical stage; public consciousness was keyed to hysterical levels, making it simple for such a movement to gain a foothold. Its expressed aims sprang from previous organizations of similar stripe, among them being the Know Nothing Movement (1844-56) and the American Protective Association (1887-97), from which came a strong legacy of hatred for Roman Catholicism and the Jews. The original Klan's antagonism for Negroes was taken up and carried on by



the Second Phase. However, the latter was not nearly so sectional, so, octopus-like, it soon spread to many parts of the U.S.A. Note the powerful Moon Saturn conjunc-Grand Trine in Water signs. Here, doubtless, is reflected much of the Klan's animosity for the Negro, nominally signified by this grouping, with emphasis on the Saturn influence, figuring strongly in issues involving a minority; also here is an index to that sort of social consciousness (clannishness)

which made the Klan possible.

The powerful Water-sign circuit lends a vivid emotional emphasis, perhaps a clash with the strong Fire elements. Mercury and the Moon furnish reasonable clues to the "brains" of the chart, or that type of intellectual morality which sponsored the Second Phase. . . . Moon-Saturn in Cancer desires organization, tries to keep things (and people!) in their proper places; and if not downright anti-social (coupled with other factors), it is definitely quite materialistic, fault-finding, over-discriminating, and morally weighted down by the past. Mercury in Scorpio adds to these biases, and its square to Mars in Leo makes the mental outlook quite aggressive, dogmatic, and entirely willing to slug it out to put over its ideologies. Technically favorable relations (such as Jupiter in Pisces well aspected, for instance) offer considerable in

the way of mitigating force. The figure is perhaps unusually well integrated. But nevertheless, there is a definite and conclusive Achilles' Heel which, in the writer's opinion, will write off *finis* to the Klan's

career at the appointed time.

Uranus is well placed in Aquarius, but weakly aspected. Perhaps this is just as well, considering that, despite the Klan's frequent claims, its expression of ideology has rarely been democratic. The reincarnated KKK grew rapidly at first, levelled off with a fair stride, but by 1920 it was nearly bankrupt. Much blame was laid to Simmons, whose biggest assets were zeal and vision, with little emphasis upon practical ability. He engaged the services of a high-pressure advertising man, E. Y. Clarke, in an attempt to boost the member-The heavier transits of 1920 were far from favorable, ordinarily speaking: Transiting Uranus entered Pisces in January, coming to a disruptive square to the birth Sun of the Second Phase chart. Jupiter in Leo moved from opposition natal Uranus to a square of natal Mercury and a conjunct of birth Mars, later in the year to a square of the birth Sun, then opposition its birth position in Pisces and square birth Venus. Transiting Saturn in Virgo opposed birth Jupiter and squared birth Venus, and transiting Neptune held a close opposition to birth Uranus. Better businesses than the Ku Klux would have suffered a setback under such a convergence of planetary affliction, it seems!

In Oct. 1921, a Congressional investigation revealed a Klan membership of 100,-000 or more. Greatest Klan strength was found in the South and Middle West, among the "old stock" Americans of strong Scotch-Irish, English and Protestant line-Membership based on "white supremacy," "Protestant Christianity," and "native Americanism" sold readily. After tion in Cancer, these orbs members of a the Klan started making a comeback, its leadership was taken over by Dr. Hiram Evans, a Texan. In 1922, transiting Saturn in Libra squared its birth position but trined birth Uranus, while transiting Uranus trined the birth Moon-Saturn conjunction, and transiting Neptune, although squaring birth Mercury, moved to a trine of birth Venus and a conjunct of birth Mars. New opportunity dawned, so we find the organization exercising powerful influence over the 1922 elections. This was repeated in 1924, when Jupiter (in the fall)

transited through Sagittarius and over birth Venus, a beneficial coverage; transiting Uranus in Pisces conjoined birth Jupiter, squared birth Venus, but trined the other members of the Grand Trine; and Neptune closed up its conjunct with birth Mars (a contact of militant inspiration), which simultaneously stimulated the natal Venus-Mars trine. Some influence, though much less, was shed by the heavy orbs in 1926 with Saturn, Uranus and Neptune all going through the last decans of Scorpio, Pisces and Leo where, with ebbing aspects. it seems, they meant ebbing luck. Klan influence, it is alleged, helped steer desired politicians into office, including state officials, and even, in certain instances, U.S. senators and congressmen.

Nineteen twenty seven was to write a drastic climax for the Klan. On March 31st transiting Uranus entered Aries, from which position it threw a strong trine to both the birth Sun in Sagittarius and Neptune in Leo, plus a close square to birth Pluto. This might have been a beneficial period, generally speaking, for favorable publicity and the like, but it seems to have meant that dread of all questionable enterprises-exposé! Transiting Saturn, deliberately shuttling back and forth between the 4th and 14th degrees of Sagittarius, key sign of this Solar figure, doubtless did its share as the zodiac's "grim reaper," the harvest this time being a mess of thistles. Violently conflicting internal aims, corruption and double-dealing led almost to extinction. In 1927, a former Indiana Grand Dragon, D. C. Stephenson, spilled information to the public about corruption in the Klan, bribery in high political places, etc., while Alabama's attorney-general, C. C. McCall, severed his membership in the Klan and declared that it was a threat to all decent government. An investigation exposed the Mayor of Indianapolis and the Governor of Indiana, who received convic-

In 1928, with transiting Saturn going over natal Venus and squaring birth Jupiter, the Klan's powers had shrunk enor-

mously.

But like a hibernating animal, however, the Klan never lost consciousness. Like a peace-time army it retained its core of basic ideas, working formulas for action, and readiness for expansion. With World War II well under way in 1944, the traditional

(Continued on page 8)

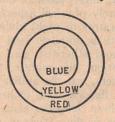
The Colors

Their Significance in the Life of Man
II. THE RED EARTH OF ADAM
Bethany Prince

JOLORS bring the universe right in the window-they are nature's code and offer a tremendous clue wherever they appear to the nature of the Whole of which they are fragments. Thus the light of a distant star falling through a spectroscope reveals to the scientist the elements of which it is composed, the rainbow gives eternal testament to the light of the sun, and all life consistently plays out on the symphony in octaves of color, sound and substance. The melody and key are ever changing, chords and discords chasing one another with as much variety as the sky reveals in a day, or the earth in a season. "Nothing is permanent but the principles by which things change," and this is very apparent when we study the symbolism of color. For this reason much wisdom has been concealed by men down through the ages in messages written in the language of color. This form of symbolism once even superficially apprehended opens a new appreciation of people, art, religious writings and the entire canvas of daily life to an extent completely unsuspected by the average observer. To see and to perceivethe truth is hidden from no one: a coarse sieve, though fine sand be thrown upon it also, will only catch the stones; a red glass, though white light fall upon it, will only transmit the red. All these tangibly manifest (Demi) their intangible counterpart (Hemi), and together express the same truth—Super Omnium.

Taking red, we know it to be the color of the longest wavelength in the spectrum target. It makes the outer circle in our spectrum target. It is the color assigned to physical consciousness—the body, the earth or the lowest of vibrations, that which is nearest to being "solid" or "crystallized." It is the crust of consciousness.

Looking at the accompanying diagram, we find a simple demonstration of the comparative speeds in man. For a man to walk physically across a room takes longer than for him to think of doing so. Thought is quicker than action. But for a man to



feel the desire to do so is even quicker and subtler than the thought which proceeded from the feeling. Red-yellow-blue: The Trinity physical-mental-emotional. (we know these colors trine each other harmoniously from last month's diagram) proceed from the One, or Light (Spirit). Just as red, yellow and blue are fragments of white, so the body, the mind and the soul are fragments of the spirit. When the three are in proper proportion to each other, the White or the Spirit can manifest, and we see that rare sight: one who has "attained," which is why the saints and brothers of all religious are pictured with a white or golden halo about their heads.

Adam, literally translated in Hebrew, signifies "red earth," and all of us take on "red earth" or a body in order to live in this world, and are rooted and limited by that body during our lifetime. Our vitality, health and physical being must be in proportion to the rest of us for us to be "well-rounded" so that physical experience and physical consciousness are very significant and not to be disdained by those with more mental or spiritual interests. For all the colors depend on each other in man's spectrum; it must be complete.

Color of the Masses

A great number of people exist primarily in the red field of consciousness, since it is the first basis for building the others. Primitives, children, souls who are young and concerned with growing choose it as their favorite color. It is the color of the masses. Red is the most stimulating color, and in its best aspect gives vitality, cheerfulness, courage and will—hence its association with battle flags and uniforms, and all the realms of Mars. It cheers us in

winter (Mars exalted in Capricorn!), being associated with Christmas, Santa Claus, berries and general good cheer. It is now widely recognized and used therapeutically in sanatariums to cheer those afflicted with melancholia. Physically, it is known to stimulate the adrenalin glands and it is therefore associated with all Martian activities of war, anger, passion, blood and sex in their purely physical aspects. The interior decorators of night clubs know the value of red, as do advertisers in all fields forbidden and otherwise who wish to attract attention: fire-engines, bullfighters, gypsy dancers, and the millions of women who wear lipstick and nailpolish. names of these cosmetics alone give us an endless clue to the nature of red. Ironically it is the familiar color of "Danger!" and "Stop!" For good or bad, it is always a challenge.

In the human body, it is closely associated with the blood and all the outlets of physical expression. It is linked to both pleasure and shame in the blush, and the presence of red in the complexion is generally a sign of health, vigor and activity, or anger and passion. It is interesting that "seeing red" is an actual occurrence with some people, and there are cases of homicide where the psychopathic killer "saw red" and whose mind blanked subse-

quently.

There is no doubt that many people are greatly affected by colors, consciously or unconsciously, especially children, who are often most sensitive to vibratory impressions of sound and color. People with a prominent Mars, or with Aries or Scorpio rising in their charts, will show a marked preference for red. Once one associates red with the physical plane, one can pick out those showing a great fondness for red as often having a healthy, sanguine love of this life and all it has to offer. Nations using much red in their art expression are usually young nations, or countries with cold climates. The Eskimos use it a great deal, and those who have ever spent winters in the Scandinavian countries will know the cheer of the bright red post boxes. along the corners, and can appreciate the cheerful red piping on the Swiss police uniforms. Just a little touch can add so much courage and comfort on a cold day. People given to anemia, inertia and poor circulation should have something red around them. It is curious that if you give a person addicted to self-pity a

bright red present, say a purse or a belt, they will rarely use it! Much good can be done to people suffering from melancholia by a subtle application of "red." Try it, just for fun. Find out if "red flannels" are warmer than regular ones!

It is almost superfluous to point out the symbolism of the red devil, and yet why is he red-not blue or purple or green, but traditionally red? Because he is the malefic Mars or the physical and animal nature uncontrolled by thought and feeling. Greed, lust, sensuality and brutality are his specialties-destruction versus construction, for red is the color of man's inner metabolism, that power which acquires and eliminates that it may grow. It is the great accelerator. It is end and beginning, drawing the light of spirit down to its slowest vibration that it may manifest physically, constructively; it only assumes the role of the tempter when it seeks to keep the light on that plane and refuses it a resurrection in progress.

INVISIBLE EMPIRE (Continued from page 6)

cross-burning ritualism was shelved-because, affirmed a Georgia spokesman, of the "necessity of all factions to unite together to win the war." Press notices, however, rumored that the real reason for the holding-in was a threat of being sued by the Treasury Department for more than \$600,-000 unpaid "corporate taxes." This sudden going underground is significant when compared with the major 1944 transits: Saturn in Gemini moving, from a square to birth Jupiter and an opposition to birth Venus, into Cancer over birth Pluto and within orb of a conjunction with the birth Moon-Saturn, representing completion of Saturn's first Second Phase cycle. Uranus moved from an opposition to birth Sun, while Neptune, retrograde, then direct, squared Pluto in the Solar figure, and Pluto transited in Leo within close opposition to the birth Uranus. Progressed Sun applied to an opposition of progressed-birth Pluto, involving approximately the 2nd degree of Capricorn-Cancer, an axis very sensitive and dominant in the First Phase. In 1944. it seems, the Klan did "go underground" and for keeps-as a phase of activity, at any rate. Which brings us to the Third Phase-

(TO BE CONCLUDED)

Many Things

"The time has come,' the Walrus said, 'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

ALMANACS

San Antonio, Tex.

I have been a subscriber to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE for some 3 or 4 years, and have noticed the difference of time in it as to the moon being in the zodiac signs. For example, the LADIES BIRTHDAY ALMANAC of many year's standing gives the moon in Virgo April 4th, 5th and 6th, while the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY states it is in Libra 7:39 AM April 4th to 1:56 PM April 6th, and similar differences continue throughout the month and year. If your magazine is correct, other publications differing consequently are wrong. Will you kindly let me know the basic facts which establish your magazine as correct in this respect?

E. A. P.

ANSWER: The discrepancy you have noticed between positions given in the Almanac and in our Ephemeris is probably due to the fact that in the former the positions are given relative to the constellations, whereas in our astrological ephemerides, positions are given relative to the zodiac of the signs.

OH HUM!

In a recent issue of the New York Journal American appeared the following answer to "Can Astrologers Read Character?", by Lawrence Gould

(consulting psychologist):

"Most of them develop a good deal of skill in telling us what we like to hear about ourselves, mixed with just enough apparent "criticism" to make it convincing. But, like other fortune-tellers, no matter how much they believe in their "science," they work on experience and on more or less unconscious intuition. They learn absolutely nothing from the stars, since there is not a shred of

evidence to prove these have the slightest effect on anyone's character—or future."

COMMENT: Evidently Mr. Gould has never found the time nor had the inclination to investigate astrology personally. Nor is it probable that he has ever condescended to listen to anyone who has made such a study. Yet he delivers his opinion in the categorical manner of one who is an authority on the subject—not that this is in any way unusual. Mr. Gould certainly cannot claim originality for his answer. It is the stock answer given to such questions by all those who find it convenient to be scientifically conventional—which by no means implies scientific.

It is our opinion that Mr. Gould uses the word "evidence" rather loosely. There are various kinds and degrees of evidence. Circumstantial evidence, for instance, can be very convincing but according to the rules of evidence prevailing in a court of law or even in the court of public opinion, circumstantial evidence alone is not accepted as sufficient to justify conviction or exoneration. We advance this point in order to make it clear that while we do not consider such evidence as more than a contributing factor in the final analysis, we are yet justified in pointing out that on circumstantial evidence alone the case for astrology is much stronger than is the case against it. In fact, in the total history of science in general, the evidence is in support of astrology as the only complete and correct key to the riddle of personality or the individualized cosmos. In addition to this there is an abundance of tangible evidence well substantiated by available facts that astrology provides the common denominator for all human equations without which the problem of adequate adjustment of the individual to his environment remains a baffling problem that defies final and complete solution.

Anyone who has ever bothered to investigate astrology even casually would consider Mr. Gould's careless "brush-off" as unworthy of serious consideration. But his dogmatic phraseology might be rather amusing if it were not so unfortunately misleading, i.e., "there is not a shred of evidence" -?- my! my! such a lot of territory to cover on so few words. Surely it would be a waste of time, effort and valuable space to call Mr. Gould's attention to the findings of many of our eminently scientific forefathers who have presented much more than "shred of evidence." We may as conveniently dismiss Mr. Gould's remarks with the equally categorical statement that in this particular instance "There is not a shred of evidence" that Mr. Gould knows what he is talking about.

PHRENOLOGY

The following question and answer appeared in a recent issue of the New York Journal American — Life With Salt On The Side, by E. V.

Durling:

"Q. What do you think of phrenology? A. I have given it practically no thought. However, I understand Bernard Baruch's mother took him to a phrenologist when he was a lad. The phrenologist said Bernard would make a great financier. The mother of Joe Louis is said to have taken him to a phrenologist who advised Joe be urged to take up some activity in which he "used his hands."

COMMENT: Of course pseudo scientists who write for publication (and publicity) invariably classify phrenology among the so-called pseudo-sciences.

Mr. Durling, with his characteristc respect for accuracy in his replies to his readers, frankly admits that he has not given the subject of phrenology any thought to speak of but merely reports what he has heard, and being familar with Mr. Durling's column over a considerable period of time we are inclined to believe that what he did hear on this matter was heard on what he considered adequate authority. Otherwise he would not have expressed himself as he did. Therefore, we are inclined to accept this more or less circumstantial evidence as so far reliable.

It is interesting to note that the phrenologists correctly stated that Joe Louis would be most successful in some activity in which he used his hands, but the phrenologists could not be responsible for the particular significance which Joe's mother attached to this statement. We now can understand why she, probably being a lover of music herself, insisted that Joe take violin lessons. In the light of subsequent events and Joe's prowess as a boxer, we are moved to speculate upon what might have happened had the "Brown Bomber" heeded his mother's advice and continued his lessons. We shudder at the thought of what might have happened to the poor violin under the caressing touch of those sledge hammer hands-which just goes to prove that the human equation is the most important factor in such matters and mothers do not always know

When the writer was quite a youngster he also had his "bumps" read by one of the greatest phrenologists of his time. We are not going to tell you what he told us—that is a military secret, but we can state unequivocally that he was definitely not in error on the records so far.

PYTHAGORAS

Watertown, Mass.

In the March 1947 issue of American Astrology, Mary Elsnau, in Pythagoras The Egyptian states, "Peter Gower must be another mistake of the writer (Preston). I was puzzled at first to guess who Peter Gower should be, the name being perfectly English; or how a Greek could come by such a name."

The Atom, in recounting his origin to Nathaniel Peacock, The Adventures Of An Atom by Smollett, states, "But to return to Pythagoras, whom one of your wise countrymen (a Briton) denominated Peter Gore (sic), the wise-acre of Croton (sic)."

Whether Smollett had reference to Bacon or Preston here, one knows not, but that he was familiar with the work under discussion is apparent.

L. E. E.

North Montpelier, Vt.

Before reading the article on Pythagoras in the February American Astrology, I had enjoyed Pythagoras

THE GOLDEN and PYTHAGORAS WITH THE DRUIDS, and from my own reading checked in history to make it clear that Pythagoras was living on Samos in the time of Polycrates and went to Egypt when Pharaoh Amasis reigned —and was a young man about 500 B.C. There is, from a study of Herodotus, about forty years' mistake in history, possibly, but according to John Wilstach's study the sage was alive at this time. So I cannot understand Mary Elsnau's statement that nothing is known, only "supposed," when we know when Polycrates lived and also Amasis.

In the serial by John Wilstach I read the first account, anyway, of Pythagoras among the Druids, so I will be curious to see how Mary Elsnau will show how he "instructed the Druids" without giving credit to Wilstach. That Pythagoras was known in Britain as "Peter Gower of Groton" when the great teacher always used his own famous name seems preposterous.

It has, too, been accepted by historians that Pythagoras attended the. Olympian Games and won prizes there. not "the sculptor" Mary Elsnau speaks of-another by the same name. It was speaking of these Olympian Games that the great French writer Michel de Montaigne quoted Pythagoras that "some come to be spectators of the lives of other men, thereby to judge and regulate their own." I believe as to Pythagoras I shall continue to take your writer John Wilstach as my guide. He seems to really study to get his history correct. Like all other authorities he has Pythagoras a Greek, born in a Greek colony—now, lo and behold, on no authority at all one of the greatest of Greeks becomes an Egyptian—when it was only in Egypt he studied. All Pythagoras' disciples -who said he was a Greek-were Greeks. And he lectured in Cairo? Let the writer look up the founding of Cairo and she will find the city didn't even exist until hundreds of years after the birth of Christianity! W. P. C.

Springfield, O.

I see that John Wilstach will have a serial, Pythagoras In Secret Egypt

and I am looking forward to reading it. At the risk of being thought impertinent I'd like to suggest that you stick to him when it comes to historical characters. How could you slip far enough as to run that misnamed piece you are now using; it would be like having an article on "Shakespeare, the Gay Chinese." It seems to me that Wilstach writes about Pythagoras and this writer writes around the fringe of the subject, with a lot of material that has nothing to do with it.

I read Mr. Wilstach's former two serials on the great Greek and enjoyed and benefited from them.

Of course, maybe you Could call Pythagoras a Turk because the island of Samos, where he was born, was held by Turkey for eighty years, but that was some 1400 years after he was born and it still wouldn't make him an Egyptian.

W. T.

—In our March issue (page 33) Mary Elsnau has answered the question re Pythagoras alias Peter Gower of the Druids. It is of course true that Mrs. Elsnau did not at any time refer to Pythagoras as an Egyptian but identified him as a Greek who studied in Egypt, also in Babylonia.

Our title—will you not grant us a little poetic license in our titles? Must we be so precise? The article that followed made it clear that he derived his knowledge and technique mainly from the Egyptians, and if we want to go in for hair-splitting we could argue that this did make him an Egyptian—intellectually and professionally.

THE INFLUENCE OF

in the Twelve Signs
by
Frederic van Nostrand

Price \$1.00

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc. 1472 Broadway New York 18, N. Y.

SCIENTISTS?

Brookhill, Va.

Life's recent feature on astrology was highly encouraging in certain respects, yet the closing line of its editorial left an impression that this was editorial murmuring or lip-service intended to heave considerable disparagement upon astrology as a whole. May we not justifiably take exception to the allusion that "all reputable scientists" regard astrology as "utter nonsense?"

One might ask, "Does this mean ALL scientists of EVERY country—or only those of the U.S.A.?" And while we're at it, let's ask if the American scientist's viewpoint is necessarily infallible and that of the non-American's unworthy of consideration. Too, have American scientists proven that ours is the principal authority, incontestible, and (to borrow a byline from theology) "above reproach?"

While the Germans politely swiped several outstanding military innovations from us, such as the submarine, the dive-bomber and others and wrought havoc with them in Europe in

1939-40, it's also true that our ordnance experts took quite a few German weapons and adapted them to our military juggernaut—an all-out act of desperation calculated to help us "catch up" with a nation that was scores of years ahead of us. There was

the light air-cooled machine-gun, a certain type of motorcycle we copied part-for-part from a captured model, yet which never worked satisfactorily for us, and others. It's painful, indeed, to have to point out that the nation

with the greatest mechanical, scientific and technical advancement—Germany—possessed a leader, even if ONLY Hitler, who acted on the advice of his Astrologer*. The least that can be said

here is that the cosmic knowledge is available to all and can be used for good or ill, depending upon one's individual goals, integrity, and philosophy. Hitler, as we know, met his down-

fall in the face of hints from at least several of his astrologers that bad doings were on the way. He banned the astrologers, and in time reaped the whirlwind. That's another merit for astrology's validity as a medium of interpretation, and a demerit, perhaps, in the democratic ledger which, so far as we are aware, has never leaned toward astrological assistance in the pursuance of its ostensibly constructive aims. (Harding exempted?)

Should we conclude that German scientists as a whole looked upon astrology as "utter nonsense?" The writer has reason to believe that considerable progress in astrology had been

made in Germany.

How about other nations—France, Belgium, or Italy? Can any of our readers give us details on astrological progress in foreign countries, and on the general attitude of material science

toward astrology?

Britain, at least, regards astrology as a SCIENCE—though (to this writer) it's a moot question whether or not this is the acme of attainment for astrology. Centuries of competition with power-hungry rival nations have given Britain many collective strongpoints. She has a capable diplomatic corps, and her "foreign intelligence" in peace or war is among the world's best. It was rivalled only by Germany's, it seems. And ours was among the world's worst! For benefit of the unitiated, "foreign intelligence," if an enemy nation's (Germany's, Japan's, or even Russia's), is called by us "spy system." It's a necessary evil, and our inability to combat its alien infiltration into our ranks (militarily or in normal times) means three strikes against us, and again, our inability to project a workable "foreign intelligence" force into desired foreign territories means another strike or two against us.

As I see it, it's a never-ending tugof-war between tradition-bound Saturn, nominal significator of orthodox science, and Uranus, the progressive stimilus which forces man to go forward or stagnate. Uranus has a rulership over scientific discovery, as well as over occult and astrological discovery, but its influence is constantly challenged by the die-hard Saturn-

^{*}The human factor must be doubly emphasized here—1) In Hitler's Germany it was not customary to give the Fuehrer advice that did not please him. 2) Even if some astrologer did have the temerity to suggest a course of action contrary to the plans of the omniscient and omnipotent Leader, it is doubtful that this advice would have been heeded—Astrology was strictly in the middle of that deal.

level "authority" which likes to stay put with something "sure," something that's "tried and true." Hence, it's no surprise to scan history's pages and observe numerous instances of orthodox science (Saturn) violently challenging, or seeking to discredit the "joker" factors (of progressive Uranus) which called for a revision—or a JUNKING—of previous concepts or principles! There were many besides Galileo.

If "ALL reputable scientists" believe astrology, the spiritual mother of all sciences, to be "utter nonsence," let's determine if possible the sectional reasons for this, and also just what progressive Uranus has to say on the score. For my part, it's a Uranian victory every time—the Saturn-fascist cannot win out, politically, theologically, or otherwise—but he bears watching!

Ben Allen Fields

COMMENT:—Do the unreasonable need reasons? — Forget it!

THE ZODIAC TO GEMINI

St. Louis, Mo.

This little essay has no foundation

in fact. It is pure fantasy.

I wish to suggest that different natives of the zodiac show a different side of themselves to natives of each different sign; so that a Capricorn person will appear in one way to an Aries individual, and in quite another light to a Taurus native and so on. And that no person is complete and absolute in himself, but contains as many selves as are seen by others! Thus, as I, Gemini, see them, they may not see themselves.

For I, Gemini, see Capricorn sitting Budda-fashion looking at me without seeming to do so. She has dropped some cloth entirely over her body and has folded her hands quietly underneath the cloth. She watches my every move out of the corner of her eye, never turning her head, never needing to. Her face, especially her mouth, gives no sign that she sees or hears me, but I know she does. And somehow, I know she is laughing silently inside.

Aquarius is air and being air, can-

not be grasped or seen, or measured, or understood. Aquarius is an empty building. Someone has lived there—once. And someone will live there again for it is a strong building. But at the present—they have all gone away.

Pisces is busy with little things. Pisces wears a curl, not on his forehead but on his lip. For he is not content to feel disdain; he must show it. Pisces lives in a house of dreams from which he would bitterly resent my awakening him, even if his house were on fire.

Aries, the informed! Aries the informer! Aries the erect! The ever youthful. Aries, the stout-hearted singing marcher on the road of life!

Taurus is encased, head to toe, in a sponge rubber armor which is a thousand times more effective than hard shiny steel. Steel would dent and scar, but this tough resilient rubber is impenetrable and your blows bounce back—and hit you! Your words fall dull and unheard to the ground, and lie there dull and dead. Taurus is smooth. Taurus ripples like syrup poured from a pitcher, a silver pitcher or better still, gold. Taurus is happy, happy, happy inside his rubber protection. No one else can possibly be as much fun as he!

But Gemini is not happy. He is so terribly unhappy that it shows on his face—and rubs off on everyone who comes near! Gemini goes through life carrying tenderly in his arms his broken, bleeding heart and wondering why everyone crosses the street to avoid him. Even I turn away from Gemini. Being powerless to aid him, I cannot bear to witness his suffering.

And Cancer? Just as Taurus is soft and cuddly as a kitten Cancer is a large cat with claws. Cancer scratches me—in a thousand places all at once. Cancer has claws not only in her paws, but all over!

Leo is siting in a swing high up in a tree, idly swinging back and forth. He is looking down at me—not in contempt or even curiosity. He is looking down because, being up, he just naturally looks down.

Virgo, sweet Virgo! Come closer, Virgo. Even in this same room thou art near, but yet so far, so far! Thou art kind and gentle, Virgo. Thou art sweet even in thy aloofness.

Libra, you touch my heart. Unlike Gemini, you carry your sorrows beneath your coat and try so pathetically hard to be gay. With your feather in your hat you

Smile so others never know how you, inward, quiver. Rocked with pain, as great regrets their little ones deliver!

Scorpio, the silent. Scorpio is outwardly calm and peaceful, but who knows what turmoil is inside? Scorpio knows, and some day you will know, too. For you have done him an injury which you have forgotten. Scorpio does not forget, and someday he will remind you—so that you will never forget again.

And now I'll end this dissertation on a not of laughter, the laughter of Sagittarius. It is soft (!) musical, lilting laughter. It always follows something Sagittarius has just said which Sagittarius thinks is funny. Sometimes it is mildly funny but it does not call for all these jovial "Ha-Ha's." Sagittarius' laugh is wholesome, tonic and beneficial. I only wish it were sincere. Perhaps truly sincere people find it impossible to laugh.

H. D. S.

UNITED NATIONS

Los Angeles, Calif.

There has been much pro and con about the permanent location for the seat of the United Nations—New York, San Francisco, Geneva, etc.

According to astro-geography (if there is such a thing) what may be the indication where may be the permanent location of that organization?

ANSWER: We doubt that it would be possible by geographic or any other astrological method to predict just where the United Nations might eventually be permanently located. Perhaps those in the Kremlin think they know, and most certainly know where (in their opinion) it should—and may eventually—be located, but this has nothing to do with astrology. The same may be said of Mr. Cheasley's prediction which appeared in our February issue, to wit:

"The U.N.—Created in the "1" year of 1945, this organization has shown many

phases of the general "2" year indecision. It has been wandering around in different localities, with its representative member sections meeting at different places. As the "3" year brings the events of the "1" year into focus, a permanent site for the home of the organization will be chosen. It will be in the United States and not too far removed from the New York area."

It will be noted that Mr. Cheasley used numerology—not astrology—with numbers

the man is a magician.

From the appearance of things at present, it might be advisable for the United Nations to adopt a mobile location e.g., a battle ship. Then as goes the international chess game (of power politics) so could go the ship of United Nations. There would be one advantage in this; those who walked couldn't walk far and with such relatively limited facilities for secret communication with the outside world, diplomatic double-crossing should be kept to a minimum.

VOCATION, ETC.

Toronto, Ont., Can.

For some time now I have been making a study of astrology from available textbooks in our public library. I know how to erect a horoscope and how to make character interpretations. As far as I have gone astrology has been an intriguing study. It seems a most expansive philosophy meeting all the phases of life, and when I think of the vastness of the subject I feel that a whole lifetime would be too inadequate to delve completely into its great depths.

I was born Aug. 3, 1930 at 12:40 P.M. Daylight Saving Time in Oakville, Ont., 26 miles west of Toronto. If my calculations are correct 27°54' Libra is my ascendant, 3° Leo on the M.C. putting my Sun (10°36') in the 10th house and Venus, my ruling planet, 22°55' Scorpio in the 11th house. My greatest difficulty has been in interpreting the horoscope, particularly as regards the profession I should follow. I have noticed that articles in your magazine have said this was a very difficult part of astrology to grasp.

As long as I can remember, I have gone regularly to our newsdealer for the American Astrology which he keeps for us. And before I knew what is was about I used to take a curious peek and found it interesting. I have heard my father say often than everyone should be taught astrology and that every doctor should be compelled to pass an examination on it. But everyone has thought my father a crackpot and I am afraid I have too sometimes.

I have always thought I should like to be a doctor. My father has advised me that if I follow medicine to study astrology and be a surgeon, particularly specializing in child surgery, giving as much time as I can to the unfortunate.

I do not understand intercepted houses. Are they considered to be in the 3rd and 9th? Does this place Saturn in my 3rd and Jupiter in my 9th? What bearing would these intercepted planets have or are they considered out of my life altogether? With the Sun ruling profession and in M.C., does this make my profession of a distinctly Leo nature? If I take the ruler of the 10th and observe its sign and house position, I find myself where I started from. I am definitely not interested in any of the Leo professions, not even when I relate them to Capricorn, natural ruler of the 10th. Maybe it is the case of a little knowledge is a dangerous thing. Would it be too presumptuous to ask if you can dispel the fog? I don't want to drift into labor that will make me "a square peg in a round hole." Of what good could I be to the world in that event?

I can find little information on north and south nodes. What effect has a 12th house south node in a female horoscope falling on a 4th house Sun in a male horoscope, Sagittarius the sign involved? Also my father's south node falls on my 10th Leo Sun. Is there no reliable text on the nodes or are they of no importance?

A Neophyte in Astrology

ANSWER: The sun in Leo in the 10th does not necessarily predicate a Leo profession. For professional aptitude we must consider the chart as a whole. Generally speaking, Venus indicates what we like best, wherein we find our greatest pleasure, and for that reason merits careful consideration in professional matters, because it is a truism that he is most successful who loves his work. Yet Venus may as readily

indicate a hobby—if well placed, it may reveal a hobby which eventually becomes the profession, but one must not only consider house and sign position but also as-

In your case we find an 11th house Venus ruler of the Ascendant in Virgo sextile Pluto in Cancer. Both signs are correlated to the medical profession. Briefly, there is in my opinion, little doubt about Venus, your personal ruler in Virgo, being the key to your profession. That Cardinal Cross plus your grand trine, both involving your sixth house Uranus in Aries may work you to death and induce much nervous and mental fatigue as a result of impatience and a too intensive, forceful and aggressive approach to psychological problems, and we know that mental over-exertion can be much more exhausting than physical labor. Better take it easy, learn to relax and you'll live longer but what a bedside manner that 11th house Venus should have, especially since it rules your Ascend-

ant—personality.

As for specializing in children's diseases or child surgery, I would not think that could be accepted as altogether advisable with your Cancer-Jupiter on that cardinal Cross, and while a Gemini-Mars is undeniably dexterous and skillful in the use of the hands, it opposes the Moon, ruler of Cancer, the sign governing children, and the affllicted Uranus in Aries. The Mars sign might make you rather highstrung and more than a little erratic which is not good for surgeons who must have steadybut steady—nerves of steel. It must be admitted that the Moon trine Uranus and sextile Mars is of considerable assistance, but we cannot ignore that Cardinal Cross to Uranus involving Uranus in Aries which is also on a grand trine with the Sun and Moon, the latter being by no means the harmonious configuration it appears to be since the grand trine always indicates an excess of the element involved-in your case, fire, which would naturally accentuate your nervous, highstrung tendencies. I would say the good old Allopathic ("country doctor") system of medicine would be your line, or that Gemini-Mars might find considerable success in Osteopathy-in this your afflicted Uranus in Aries could be an asset rather than a liability. But in the final analysis and generally speaking Uranus is the bad actor (villian) in your drama

(Continued on page 18)

Pythagoras in Secret Egypt

Part I

John Wilstach

OLYCRATES, the Tyrant of Samos, a heavy, sullen, thick-witted man, sat on his golden throne and showed his pettiness by drinking wine while he kept Pythagoras waiting in the antechamber, where the grave Greek was quietly lost in meditation.

After an hour Polycrates motioned with his hand to a slave. Pythagoras was admitted, calm and serene, with eyes that seemed to see above Polycrates and certainly beyond him.

"Kneel, you. Know you not I have the

power of life and death?"

"Only the power of death," murmured the Greek,* quietly, "and even then your own will come as a surprise."

"You are not afraid?"

"No, it is written you will give me permission to travel to Egypt. A sage knows no fear, but a coward is fettered every hour, and dies every night. The fact is that you are proud to send to the present Pharaoh, Amasis, with whom you are allied, along with Kroesos of Lydia and Nabunahid of Babylon, the news, along with me, that philosophy lives in Samos, and you can send him a philosopher. This partly masks your ignorance, an ignorance you would not work a day to alter."

Polycrates frowned, and then he swore, but softly. He was an expert at torment, in which he used beautiful women who lured and then turned into fiends, to torture their victims; he had birds trained to peck out eyes like grapes, and lions to rip and tear, at the last. He knew how to hold out hope and then extinguish it. But he could see no pleasure in Pythagoras:

beast, in many ways, as was Polycrates, he realized he could not touch the think-*It was claimed by Iamblichus, the Syrian, an important writer on Pythagoras, that the sage was born of Greek parents, in Sidon, Phoenicia, and that Pythagoras had been initiated into the mysteries of Byblus and Tyre, and sacred functions in Syria. "He found they had originated from the sacred rites of Egypt... this led him to hope that in Egypt monuments of mystery might be found still more genuine, beautiful, and divine. Therefore, following the advice of his teacher Thalos, he left (for Egypt) as soon as possible." Iamblichus, 280-333 A.D.

er's inner mind. Also he was vain that a sage like Pythagoras had begun to grow famed on Samos-even if he did not wish him to return from Egypt. Thoughts were dangerous-they led to revolt.

The Tyrant puffed his thick lips into

what was supposed to be a smile.

"The letter is written to my friend, the great Amasis,* the wonderful general who defeated his fellow ruler, Haa-ab-ra, in battle-and he slew him and his Greek mercenaries to make himself Pharaoh. Now there is only one Greek settlement in Egypt, Naukratis, and there you may go on the Phoenican bark that leaves tonight."

He motioned and a slave scurried, like an animal, to Pythagoras, and gave him a letter wrapped around two sticks, which Pythagoras thrust into his blouse.

"Give the mighty Amasis my adoration and devotion, and long may he reign over the kingdom of kingdoms most

mighty and unchallenged."

Pythagoras' eyes narrowed. He disliked, even though he knew even dislike was a poor human trait, hearing words like adoration and devotion from lips that knew not their meaning. But he bowed slightly, turned and departed.

Polycrates looked after him, then he clapped his hands twice. His head scribe came forward from behind a curtain.

"Write-and write clearly-both in Greek and the hieratic language of Egypt -to the High Priest, Sampoline, in his place in Memphis-this from Polycrates, the Tyrant of Samos-one who comes

*Directly after the reign of Amasis Egypt fell, so that Pythagoras came to the land before changes took place in the priesthood and the mysteries and the knowledge that had been known for many, many centuries. It all ended, after the battle of Pelusium.

"Thus disastrously the long and wonderful story of the Pharaohs came to its close. The glory had departed from the world's most ancient and long-enduring monarchy. Henceforth Egypt is merely a counter in the great game of world conquest." The Story of the Pharaohs, James Baikie, London, 1926.

To aid the world of the future Pythagoras went to Egypt while the ancient civilization, and its mysteries, were still supreme.

among you seeking knowledge, would steal knowledge—your mysteries—for his own Greek purposes—and it would be dangerous for you to allow him to depart from your land. He bears a letter to Pharaoh Amisis, from me, does this magician who calls himself Pythagoras—and know you his ambition—it is to be High Priest of Egypt after he has overthrown you with arts he learned in Babylon. Take heed, great Sampoline, and doom him with the curse of Typhon.*

"Carry this message to the skipper of the Phoenican bark that leaves for Egypt. Give him golden coins and say that the message must go into the hands of the priest in power at Naukratis, to be sent by him by swift messenger to the High Priest, Sampoline. Tell this skipper that death will be the punishment for failure, but mention a priest and such men are

frightened."

"How many gold coins, great master?"
"If I say ten you will give him eight.
Give him eight, keep the two. That way I
give insead of have stolen from me."

Polycrates laughed, and the scribe laughed, too, with only the expression, quite noiselessly. To laugh with a man in those days one had to be an equal.

After leaving the palace, Pythagoras quietly returned to his quarters near the sea and until he left for the dock, and the Phoenican bark, he bade no farewells—and then only to the spirit of the beautiful island. A little group of disciples were gathered to see the master leave; he was gone to gain knowledge in Egypt and they would await his return, however long the years.

Captain Renor was a swarthy Phoenican with a hint of the Arab in his hawklike features. He had accepted the gold, and the letter, from the scribe Polycrates had sent. He smelled treachery. Now he greeted Pythagoras with dignity and re-

spect and insisted the other share his great cabin.

The sea was calm so rowers bent to their oars, the vermilion sail furled.

Later at the tiller Captain Renor told Pythagoras of the letter he carried and the gold he had accepted. He suggested they read the letter, and if necessary destroy it.

"No, it comes within my plans to have it delivered. I wish to meet what evil that I must combat at once."

"Perhaps there may be no second chance," said the sailor, darkly. "I remember some years back I carried a High Priest Chalder to Egypt, who went to this same Sampoline, seeking study of the mysteries, and he never has been heard of since. Chalder, like all of us, was a great traveler. He had spent years in Asshur where the temples are guarded by the great bulls. Then he went to Babylon. where he learned astrology and the magic and sorcery of the god Merodach, and Tammuz, and the greatest goddess and sorceress of the world, Istar. And he bowed to Nannar, the Moo-God, and Samas, the Sun-God. He knew by heart the knowledge of the Gizdhubar.* And he communicated with the foul and powerful demon, Tiamat, whom Merodach fought for the supremacy of the high heavens. Tiamat was overthrown but he is still secretly worshipped-by those who fear him."**

It was evident that Captain Renor feared Tiamat, for his voice fell low and his lips moved slowly as he pronounced the name.

Pythagoras half smiled in the darkness, for he was aware that a good god may be adored at times, at other times neglected, but an evil god—his rites are never neglected, since he may strike back.

"This Chalder was no fool, and he had the weapons of magic, and the power of those great bulls and lions of Babylon.

^{*}The evil God, Typhon, is often called Set. It is strange that writers on Egypt cannot decide on one name—some use Typhon, others Set. I first became familiar with the name of the Lucifer of old Egypt as Typhon so I shall use that name for the God. The reader, if he ever reads of Set as the evil God, will know that this is the same known as Typhon. This is not as confusing as Ra—The Sun—which is used as connected with The Sun—which is used as connected with The Sun—which is one as a refix to the kings who were supposed to be descended from Ra. As a god he often appears with the head of a hawk and the disc of the sun. "The word Ra does not occur in the Greek authors, but it is probable they have substituted Apollo for him, whom the later Greeks identified with the Sun." Ancient Egypt Under The Pharaohs, John Kenrick, New York, 1853.

^{*}This epic poem was arranged in twelve parts, according to the signs of the Zodiac, and was filled with knowledge of astrology and necromancy. It might, say scholars, be the product of a number of writers of Erech, or of one writer named Sinlikeunini. As with Homer there is the question, was there just one poet? The Author.

^{**}The first tablets of this struggle, and religious astronomical, and astrological knowledge, were found in the library of the temple of Nebo at Borsippa. Students had both Assyrian and Babylonian versions. I am not aware whether this struggle in heaven for supreme power is really a forerunner of the struggle in Paradise Lost by John Milton. The Author.

How could he have been destroyed—and why has there been no vengeance?"

"Perhaps the spirit of Chalder is biding its time? You are certain he is dead in

this present life?"

"Yes, he had a sister in Byblus whom he loved—and who loved him—and there has been no word. Will there be word from you, master, after you fall into the clutches of this High Priest Sampoline?"

For some moments Pythagoras did not reply. Then: "Know, Captain Renor, that in each land there are two religions, one good, one bad. You spoke of the demon god, Tiamat, feared and no doubt sacrificed to, with blood and flesh. In Egypt, I am told, there is the god, Typhon, with the head of a Crocodile, and who is supposed to be the symbol of everything evil. He, too, has been defeated but not destroyed, you will reflect, and no doubt has his black cult. I have been warned against that cult. Perhaps my strength, along with that of your Chalder, may pervail?"

"Then, master, you will meet the evil

boldly without fear?"

"It is by fears that we make for our enemies the bonds to bind us."

"You speak of my friend Chalder. You

mean—he is alive?"

"No, perhaps he is dead, and building up his forces in the spirit world, not yet satisfied to start another life on this earth."

Captain Renor touched a charm against sorcery that he wore on a chain at his neck.

"There is too much talk of death, master: I feel dust in my mouth. Then, let me be certain, I am to pass along this letter from Polycrates to the High Priest Sampoline, even if it is a threat to your future, even to your life?"

"Yes, I would meet rotten forces of evil half way and ready. Besides, you must consider yourself a brave and a gallant man and so should do what you can for a philosopher. It takes courage to think freely."

"Thanks, master. I wish—I wish I could be with you, for I understand, and speak, the Egyptian language. You will

be at the mercy of interpreters."

"You can keep a secret, I am sure, Captain. I was in Phoenicia for three years. There I secretly studied with an Egyptian priest who had to vanish or turn into a mummy before his proper

time was due. So I have one arrow and can fit it to the bow unseen—I, too, will be able to hear what is said in Memphis unknown to those who will speak."*

"That is a good secret to keep," murmured Captain Renor, "and it will be safe with me. The Greeks have always scorned to learn any language save their own so you will never be suspected."

*"Pythagoras is said on the authority of Diogenes Laertius, to have learned the Egyptian language... Certain Egyptians were instructed by Greeks and became a caste of interpreters, upon whom visiting Greeks depended. No Greek philosopher ever condescended to study another language other than his own, Herodotus never learned more than a chance word or two of the languages of the countries he visited." History of Egypt, John Kenrick, 1853.

languages of the countries he visited. History of Egypt, John Kenrick, 1853.

This is somewhat muddled, since Pythagoras was famed as a philospher. However, he was the first student from Greece to bring back knowledge of astrology, numbers, transmigration, etc., and it is impossible, really, to accept as possible his learning what he did without a deep understanding of the Egyptian language.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

MANY THINGS

(Continued from page 15)

of life—to this you may look for the key to any troubles you might have.

Incidentally, Venus in Virgo is also the signature of an excellent diagnostician which in the practice of medicine is most important—in fact correct diagnosis is more than half the cure.

Re the nodes, much has been published on this subject in past issues of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY (July 1946, May 1938, December 1938). Briefly, we do not consider a South Node contact constructive or progressive tho it usually indicates the path of least resistance.

Intercepted signs are relatively submerged beneath the surface of consciousness (house cusp). A sign or planet intercepted may be considered in effect somewhat analogous to the same configuration in a Cadent House.

In conclusion, we might add that you have a most interesting and unusual chart. Your life should be eventful. With the application of common sense and reasonable caution and by making the most of your analytical Venus, you should enjoy a large measure of happiness and success.

Subscribe to

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

Astrology

As a Factor for Peace and Progress

Alfa Lindanger

N THE first chapter of Genesis we read: "And God said: Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days, and years: . . . and God made two great lights; the greater light' to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: He made the stars also."

This is the brief biblical description of the creation of our solar system, when the triune God-Will, Wisdom, Activity-gathered together the cosmic root-substance and set it in motion. The rings thrown off from the revolving mass, the nebula, formed the planets, which are the dense bodies of the planetary spirits: the "Seven Spirits before the Throne" of God.

Occult science teaches that God, "the spirit brooding over the waters," instituted this process of formation, and is constantly guiding the planets of our solar system in a definite path. This path, called the zodiac, is a band or belt across the heavens. extending about eight degrees on either side of the Ecliptic, or sun's apparent path in the sky.

The zodiac consists of twelve signs, and also includes twelve constellations of fixed stars, within which are circling the earth and the other planets with the rhythmic, mathematical motion which marks man's progress in time and space. The great creative Hierarchies ensouling the twelve signs of the zodiac have had charge of the evolution of man since his ingress in the Saturn Period, when as Virgin Spirit he descended into matter to gain consciousness, life and form in the seven worlds of active manifestation. The first two of these creative Hierarchies, correlated to the zodiacal sign of Aries and Taurus, have finished their special work and have withdrawn to liberation. The next three orders, Gemini, the Seraphim, Cancer, the Cherubim, and Leo, the Lords of Flame, worked of their own free will to help man-in-themaking through the Moon, Sun, and Saturn periods respectively.

The following seven of the heavenly Hierarchies, correlated to the signs noted below, are active now in this, the Earth period:

Lords of Wisdom . Virgo Lords of Individuality Libra Lords of Form . Scorpio Lords of Mind . Sagittarius The Archangels . Capricorn The Angels . . Aquarius The Virgin Spirits, our humanity Pisces

This, our present humanity, has slowly but steadily evolved through periods, globes, rounds, and races, through ebb and flow in alternating cycles, as male and female, in an orderly progression towards perfection, prodded and coerced by the impacts of environment and assisted by divine beings, called Planetary Spirits. The history of humanity during the past ages we may read from the zodiac and the planets as from a book—and they also give us a key to the future which is in store

The twelve signs of the zodiac represent fundamental principles inherent in all forms, and in the signs all the mysteries of life are to be found. The divine science of astrology is the key to all knowledge. It is the oldest science known. The universal acceptance of astrology among the ancients seems always to have existed. All nations and peoples held it in reverence and benefitted by its teachings. It is the soul or spirit of astronomy which teaches the constitution and mechanics of the celestial bodies. In the early history of mankind astronomy and astrology were one science; their symbology was, and still is, the same.

To the Chaldeans and Egyptians we owe the first record of astronomical observations and their practical application to human life. The Phoenicians and the ancient Romans and Greeks also applied this knowledge in their mundane and judicial

affairs. The Chinese have always been and still remain a nation of astrologers.

Pythagoras in the 6th century B.C. founded his great school of philosophy and mathematics upon teachings obtained from the priests of Egypt. Pythagoras was the first to apply the ideas of color and sound to the vibrations of the stars. He thought that the heavenly bodies were separated from one another by intervals corresponding to the harmonic length of the strings on musical instruments. He held that the movement of the planets gave rise to a pleasing sound, whech he called: "the music of the spheres."

Ptolemy's Writings

In Alexandria, Egypt, about 150 A.D., the astronomer and geographer Claudius Ptolemy wrote his *Tetrabiblos* and *Almagest*, two most remarkable books expounding all the then known science of the stars and their influence upon human life and living. Up to the 17th century these books were regarded as the most complete and scientific description existing of the heavens and the earth; furthermore, much of the wisdom and truth containd in them is incorporated in our present works on astrology.

In the 16th century Paracelsus (1490-1541), a Swiss physician and naturalist, put forth his theory of the universe, stating that disturbances in the human microcosm corresponded to and were determined by the movements or pulsations of the allembracing macrocosm. In other words, he taught the occult truth: "As above, so below."

Contemporary with Paracelsus was Nikolaus Copernicus (1473-1543), a Prussian. He is called the father of modern astronomy. He proclaimed the theory that the earth revolves upon its axis and that the sun is the center of our solar system; hitherto it had been almost universally believed that the earth stood still, while the sun and planets moved around it.

Copernicus' hypothesis was later designated as the heliocentric theory, which was proved and enlarged upon by other masters of astronomy.

However, as far as astrology is concerned, it uses the geocentric system of observation, i.e. the earth as center, the earth upon which we stand as it circles around the sun in its yearly orbit, while turning upon its axis once in 24 hours, moving from west to east, 'ng the sun,

apparently "rising in the east."

Also in the 16th century we note another father of experimental science: Galileo Galilei, an Italian (1564-1643). He was the first to prove that the moon is a reflecting orb rather than a self-luminous one, as was thought previously; also that its reflected (sun) light affected physical growth, not only in the vegetable, but in the animal and human kingdom as well. He discovered four of the satellites of Jupiter, and was the first to notice movable spots on the disc of the sun, and that these affected atmospheric conditions. Through his astronomical calculations he also discovered the moon's monthly and annual librations.

Johann Kepler

Contemporary with Galileo was Johann Kepler (1571-1630), the great German astronomer, who after twenty-two years of study and numberless failures found certain fixed planetary laws, later known as Kepler's three laws, which are considered the starting point of modern astronomy.

Another famed scientist was Tycho Brahe (1546-1601), a distinguished Danish astronomer and the best known astrologer of the renaissance period. In consideration of his great work in astronomical lore, but especially for his wonderful and exact predictions of coming events, and his clever interpretations of the horoscopes of the King of Denmark and other monarchs, the former presented him with an entire island for his own use. Upon this island, Hven, he built a famous observatory, which he named "Uranienborg," meaning "castle of the heavens."

Sir Isaac Newton, born in the 17th century (1642-1727), is perhaps the greatest of all astronomers and astrologers. To be sure, history does not recognize him, or any of the other astronomers, for that matter, as an astrologer; they are called naturalists, or natural philosophers. As the world knows, Isaac Newton's greatest discovery was that of the law of universal gravitation. He was the first to develop LIGHT analysis, and he invented certain improvements of the telescope.

The majority of these great scholars, and others of lesser renown, used astrology as the scientific guide of life. Fable and fancy, however, in time came to be substituted for fact; the spirit of the occult teaching coarsened into mere materialism; practical observers of and workers with

planetary influences became degraded into visionary, fantastical, extravagant fortune tellers. The sublime truth of astrology was dragged in the mud through corruption, greed and selfishness, so that the light of the divine science was at last obscured and hidden from the people.

But down through the ages an occasional student or solitary philosopher kept the flickering flame alive as he delved into the celestial mysteries alone and in the silence of the night. And concealed in metaphor, allegory and symbols the stellar knowledge

was passed on to his disciples.

Modern Teachers

Two of the most outstanding modern writers and teachers of esoteric astrology were Alan Leo and Max Heindel. To them we owe immeasurable gratitude for their beautiful, clear, concise, simple and truly spiritual explanation of the star science; a heritage which has inspired many others, men and women of high character and learning, who within the last few decades have endeavoured to resurrect and restore to astrology its pristine beauty and dignity, and to teach and use its precepts for the guidance and help of souls who are striving toward perfection—toward God.

Throughout all nature we perceive a wonderful working for perfection; that is evolution. Christ said: "Be ye perfect even as your Father in Heaven is perfect." But we know very well that we are far from perfect—so, how could He command this? He knew that the destiny of humanity was to return and merge into God as pure spirits when they had transmuted their latent possibilities into dynamic, creative power, after assimilating all the fruits of their experiences in the septenary period of manifestation. But between the time of man's first dip into matter and that of the last perfected state there is a long, slow, agonizing pilgrimage of self-development and purification, for it is necessary to the growth of the soul that we should experience all the conditions that life on earth can give us.

Let us see what astrology teaches us in regard to this pilgrimage of the soul. There is an outer teaching and an inner teaching -exoteric truth and esoteric truth. world at large is slowly, though as yet but dimly, beginning to be aware of the beautiful esoteric conceptions of astrology. Briefly, its basic teaching is that man is an immortal spirit, placed in earth life as in a school of training; that he has obligations to meet and duties to perform, and in doing them is prepared for more advanced and greater work.

Astrology proves that all life is governed by immutable laws, which if transgressed cause misery and loss; yet it assures us that there are blessings in pain, and that sorrow and suffering are our most efficient teachers. Astrology teaches that if we fail in our duty during this one mundane life, we shall return again and again in other bodies to undo the wrong we have done, to learn our mistakes, growing ever purer and more Godlike, rising higher and ever higher, closer to the Divine self within.

Astrology teaches that all life is regulated by unchangeable laws of eternal justice, that our weaknesses and sin must be conquered of our own free will, and that if this is not done voluntarily, the laws of nature eventually will compel us to do it. Through the knowledge of astrology we get a better understanding of the twin laws of rebirth and consequence, for through interpretation of the horoscope we see how the law of causation is working.

As we sow, so must we also reap. Past actions result in present environment and potential character. Therefore we are born at a time when the vibrations in the ethers, caused by the positions of the planetary bodies, are in accord with our individual stage in evolution as determined by our past lives. This gives us the conditions necessary for our advancement in the school of life.

In Ecclesiastes, we read, "To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven; a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to pluck up that which is planted."

Astrology in its higher sense is a true guide of life. To be practical, it must always combine the spiritual side with the material, endeavoring to solve and ameliorate everyday problems and conditions. It must prove beyond the shadow of a doubt that virtue is its own priceless reward, that happiness and success are rightfully ours in the exact proportion that we have earned them through unselfish service. We may be given fortunate opportunities, but only in so far as we exert ourselves to grasp them will that which is foreshadowed come to pass.

The horoscope shows only tendencies and probabilities—the material with which we start out to build our character and destiny. But it does not show the strength of our will. We can rise above our horoscope. The more highly we become developed spiritually, the less we will allow the planets to dominate us. The weaker or less developed soul is driven unresistingly along the tide of life in whatever direction the planetary vibrations impel him. But an advanced soul will serenely keep to the true course of upright living, regardless of whatever happens to upset his equilibrium.

Thus when astrology has been generally accepted and practiced, the man of future generations will become better enlightened concerning his constitution, his tendencies, and the orientation of his faculties for acquiring knowledge of his evolution. will enjoy the glorious privilege of governing himself, gaining nobility of character and moral greatness as he intelligently directs his energies, cooperating with the laws of nature. In other words, he will enjoy liberty under the law. liberty, rightly understood and wisely used, will enable him to repulse the assault of blind fatality, which caused the ancients to fear and tremble, and will give him power to overcome the tyranny of chance and the sense of futility which so often torment the moderns.

Religion of the Future

Astrology is destined to become incorporated into the religion of the future. We are nearing the Aquarian Age, when the ideals of Chrisitianity—love and compassion—will become actual facts. The mission of Christ was to establish the religion of altruism and peace, showing humanity the way to the union with its higher self. But it has taken nearly 2000 years for this sublime ideal even to begin penetrating the minds of the people.

Aquarius, the sign of Man, represents the superman who at last has crucified his carnal, animalistic desire nature, and has risen as the spiritual man in whom God may dwell. This can only be accomplished through the *Christing* of the mind; therefore the perfecting of the thinking principle is the distinctive work of the ego at this stage of evolution.

The mind or mental body is one's most important instrument for conquering matter, but it is yet in its infancy. No wonder the spirit has not been able to make much headway in the material world, let alone in the world of abstract thought. The

mind is the focusing point through which the ego becomes aware of the material unverse. The purpose of the ego, the three fold spirit, is to work with and to control its three-fold body through the mind; but unfortunately this body has a will of it own, which is the lower desire nature, often aided and abetted by the mind, thus fruit trating the divine impulse of the higher sel "The measure of man's stature is the measure of man's mind."

The mass of humanity does not like think; it is easier to follow the emotion But the age of unbridled emotion is passing; the time has come when the masmind must be stimulated and quickened the mental body must begin to take definite form. This is done by giving the min constructive work to do. The study of astrology, which involves precise an mathematical thinking, is of the greater aid in mental development.

The kernel of occult teaching is, the progress is not simply unfoldment—no simply involution and evolution. There a third factor, Epigenesis, which means the creation of something new, something not tried before—the formation of new characteristics, the expansion of consciousness originality, creative energy—Genius.

The serious study of scientific astrolog is a supreme factor in developing Ep genesis, encouraging the original and cor structive tendencies of the people, an directing them into the best and mos natural channels of individual expression

We are in reality entering into a perio of something phenomenal—a new worl with new ideas and new views which nee to be adjusted and assimilated. There is the conflict, the struggle incident to the breaking up of the old, and the rushing i of the strange and the untried. There is the groping and searching for truth liberty and security, above all, for peace of mind, which can only come from intuitively feeling and knowing, that one is at tuned to the rhythmic motion of the universe.

As students of practical esoteric as trology, it is for us to take a strong and active part in this period of transition and reconstruction. We can help to promot true understanding regarding astrology in chaotic, doubtful, or scoffing minds, and we can stimulate respect and true reverence for this sacred science as an important in strument for the advancement and resurrection of Peace and Progress.

Mercury

THE PSYCHIC RESONATOR

John H. Green

Mercury itself has no psychic significance. Regardless of sign or house position, by and of itself, it can confer no psychic ability whatever, for, being a neutral planet, it can only reflect what it

receives from the other planets.

That is far from being its only function for Mercury is the KEY to the conscious mind. It is the significator of mental conception and a strict censor of the mass of impressions received by the brain, as well as the keeper of the door by which they are sent out. We think in sound, color, numbers and symbols rather than words. Mercury is the Master Translator who puts our thoughts into words, and who puts the words we see or hear into thoughts.

The brain has a far greater need of a translator and censor for the subconscious or psychic impressions it receives than it does for the conscious ones and here we find Mercury indispensable. Without Mercury our brain is exactly like a radio with no tuning coil, no way to change from one station to another, nor for that matter

to tell one from the other.

Never more than twenty-eight degrees from the Sun, it keeps our mental channels in line with our directional flow of life energy. Each zodiacal sign has some characteristics similar to the sign preceding it and to the one succeeding it. Thus Mercury is bound to be posited in the same sign as the Sun, the one preceding it or the one following it.

A resonator, or resonant circuit, is the station control of our radios, so Mercury acts as the resonator of all psychic impressions for without this control we would not recognize them as psychic, could not translate them into thoughts or words nor could we remember them once they were

gone.

Every one posesses a certain amount of psychic ability whether he recognizes or admits it or not. Any impression that we receive must be allocated to what we call the psychic realm unless it can be directly traced to one of the five senses. However, this is not the place to decide what is

psychic and what is not, neither is it the place to decide what indicates this ability in a horoscope. What we are interested in right now is the way that Mercury tunes in, censors and translates these impressions.

Each of the four triplicities has its own particular type of predominant psychic ability, mode of impression, or method of expression. This tendency is inherent in the Sun sign. Thus if Mercury occupies the same sign as does the Sun, this tendency is enhanced; if Mercury occupies a different sign than does the Sun, the tendency is modified, and possibly two channels of reception or expression are open.

The predominant tendency of the fire signs is to clairvoyance; Air signs to clairaudience; Water sign to psychometry and Earth signs to intuition. Thus either one or two of these particular forms of psychism will be in the ascendency, depending upon the position of Mercury and the Sun. However they all must pass thru the door to the conscious and the keeper of this door is Mercury, and the key to this door is the sign in which Mercury was posited at birth. Rightly was Mercury called "The Messenger of the Gods" by the Ancients.

Webster's dictionary defines clairvoyance as "the power of discerning objects not present to the senses, but regarded as having objective reality." It is a French word meaning "clear seeing."

This seems to be the predominant ability of the fire sign natives. Being individualists they "see things" instinctively

and psychically.

Clairaudience or clear hearing bears the same relation to the Air Sign Natives, as they are more susceptible to the vibrations in the air, thus they "hear" impressions instead of seeing them.

The water signs, being the most sensitive of all, feel these impressions and are subject to, and react to them, emotionally.

The earth signs, ever practical and down to earth, in many cases do not consider themselves psychic at all. They may not know where the impressions came from

-they just "know things."

From the foregoing it might seem that the sun sign controlled this faculty rather than Mercury. Let it be understood that these are only the inherent emotional tendencies. Mercury, by position and sign, superimposes his own censorship upon these tendencies and translates the impression to the conscious mind as an Extra Sensory Perception (Rhine). This regardless of the Sun's position, for the Sun is life energy, not sensation nor perception.

Mercury in Aries

When the native's Mercury is located in the cardinal fire sign, we find a quick, active, impulsive and original type of mind. The psychic impressions will be translated in the same way. The person will predominantly see things. They will come in flashes, highly colored, and while clear and perfectly formed, there may be such a rush of unrelated objects that little sense may be made out of what they do see.

These impressions flash across the screen so fast that the memory will scarcely retain such visions, and unless there is a direct relation to the native's welfare or personal problems there is very little at-

tention paid them.

If they see some future action, it is generally to see *themselves* doing something, probably in strife or argument, for aggressiveness is the keynote of this sign.

Mercury in Aries is the magnifying glass of the solar system. The speed of these impressions seems to lend magnitude. The clear cut, original, highly colored dreams or visions are capable of being magnified without losing their structure.

Mercury in Taurus

This is probably the most practical of all forms of psychism although these people rarely admit being psychic. It manifests as a kind of instinctive, basic knowledge or growing conviction. Whether it comes from the outside, or from their own deep subconscious, they do not know, nor care less. They just "know" things and heaven and earth can't change them.

Their impressions have the semblance of reality and solidity that is found in no other position and they can take a fragmentary impression and hang on to it until it is completely formed. Their keynote is defensive power in contradiction to the speed and aggression of Aries.

They are also unlike Aries in the application of this force. Whereas Aries integrates everything into the personal equation, Taurus is part of the whole. Everything that affects everybody else might affect them if they did not build a defense against it, so they rarely see anything happening to, or feel that anything will happen to them. They view it in a rather impersonal, detached manner. It is neither exaggerated nor belittled—it's just "as is." The psychic Taurean will give you the complete story, tho, in just as few words as possible.

Mercury in Gemini

This mind is super-sensitive, although the impressions generally come as words, sounds and musical notes rather than as form and color. Here the speed of Aries is combined with the wide range of Taurus, hence Gemini is accused of being flighty and impractical. The truth is that Gemini has such a multitude of impressions it is hard to concentrate on any one.

As Gemini's keynote is flexibility and versatility, they probably can control their psychic powers better than most any of the other signs, and make contacts more quickly. They are natural born telepathists and will swear they can hear a person talking to them, tho this other person

may be a thousand miles away.

They receive impressions of things, circumstances and conditions rather than personal matters. They are primarily interested in the cause rather than the effect. This is a sort of mechanical detachment rather than the personal detachment of Taurus.

They are usually positive in their contacts; this enables them to see or hear what they want to see and hear. This power is so easily controlled that it seems to run wild. They can feel things just as deeply as Taurus or Cancer, tho they would never admit or show it.

Mercury in Cancer

Cancer takes everything unto its own bosom. Every impression Cancer receives is felt throughout the whole body. That is why they never forget, for Cancer has feelings like a soft-shelled crab and a memory like an elephant.

Like Aries, these impressions are personal, tho in a different manner. Aries doesn't bother with what does not affect him personally. Cancer feels a possibility

of personal affront or injury in every impression and attempts to set up a defense against it.

Negative and receptive to a tremendous range of impressions, Cancer natives can make themselves very miserable unless they learn to control what they do take in and how they react to it. On the other hand, their senses are so acute and so highly tuned that they can make the most excellent mediums or psychometrists. This faculty if highly developed, enabling them to read a person's life history simply by holding a piece of jewelry in their hands that belongs to the person in question.

Mercury in Leo

Leo, like Aries, integrates everything to personal adaption, the only difference being that Leo's impressions seem to come from the inside rather than the outside. Mercury in Leo indicates a mind that is self sufficient and is probably one of the least psychic of all the signs. Leo, ruled by the Sun, seems to draw power direct from that source and the flow is outward rather than any intricate system of absorption and diffusion.

When you do find Leo psychics or mediums they are very powerful and sure of themselves. They see things clearly "as they are." Their impressions are not magnified as in Aries nor blurred and diffused as in Sagittarius.

Leo natives have the faculty of putting these impressions into operation and using them for their own benefit. Many successful gamblers have Mercury in this sign and rely solely on their hunches to win.

They know how to organize and dramatize these impressions. Many great actresses and actors have Mercury here, for it gives them that ability to "feel" their effect upon their audience. Public appeal and subconscious timing seem to be inherent with them.

Mercury in Virgo

Mercury in Virgo analyzes everything that reaches the mind, regardless of where it originates. Critical and skeptical, they must have a reasonable hypothesis for every impression they accept. This is not difficult, for they are naturally curious and deeply interested in all occult matters. Even if they do not have a logical reason

for anything, their wide range of knowledge enables them to construct one very quickly.

They compare, classify and catalogue every impression they receive. They may not know where it came from but they can convince you that it should have come from a certain source. Carried to extremes this characteristic can finally get them to a point where they do not believe in anything, so that they refuse to let in any psychic impressions.

Their particular field of ability is not in originality of thought, but the faculty of taking an outline, or a key, and constructing the complete picture from it. In this manner they are very psychic. They know instinctively just what goes here and what will fit there. They make good astrologers for their love of analysis enables them to fit a horoscope to the person in question even tho they have very little data to go on.

SATELLITIUM

(Continued from page 4)

throws the influence to the House in which it is placed. So much of her life is connected with the twelfth house and with matters which have been more or less secret. The amount of comment both favorable and unfavorable upon her marriage and her place in the world rather astonishingly verifies the Gemini planets, since Gemini whispers and chatters.

The chart of the great Italian poet, Dante, is a typical Gemini illustration. Gemini rises and both the Sun and Mercury are placed in Gemini as well as Saturn. The somber quality of his writing is amply shown by Saturn in the first house.

An interesting modern illustration of Gemini is that of Anthony Eden. He has the Sun and Neptune in close conjunction in Gemini and Pluto is not far away.

The great Queen Victoria was also a very pronounced Gemini character. Gemini rose and she had both the Sun and Moon in that sign. It is an interesting fact that Gemini has always been strongly represented in the charts of the British Royal Family. Oddly enough the Duchess of Windsor, who excited so much resentment in the British Royal Family and largely brought about the abdication of Edward, shared the sign Gemini was the Royal Family.

Emancipation of the Atom

URANIUM NEPTUNIUM PLUTONIUM Part II

Ellen McCaffery

As THE 19th century swung to its close the world of science had begun to reconsider the status of the previously sacrosanct atom. Mightn't Aristotle have been right

after all? Opinion was divided.

While the scientific world weltered in a bog of indecision, Wilhelm Konrad Röntgen (1845-1923), the German physicist, discovered his X-rays in 1895. The following year Antoine Henri Becquerel, who came from a long line of French scientists, asked himself why phosphorescence was induced when X rays were produced in a vacuum tube of glass. An idea occurred to him. He put uranium between paper under a photographic plate, and he found the plate was affected. From this small beginning the study of radioactivity began in real earnest. Little did Becquerel know that his experiment would lead to the atomic bomb, but note the importance of his Pluto being exactly conjoined with the 1850 conjunction; his Mars being conjoined with the 1821 conjunction, and his Uranus trine it. Then his Jupiter opposed the 1891 conjunction and his Neptune squared it. No wonder he started something greater than he knew.

Pierre and Marja Curie were caught up in the wave of enthusiasm over radioactivity research. They went to work independently on uranium and its compounds, finally discovering a new radioactive substance, polonium. In less than ten years all three shared the Nobel prize for physics. Then Pierre was killed in a street accident and Marja went on alone with the research, discovering radium and gaining the Nobel prize for herself in 1911. Pierre's Mercury conjoined the 1850 conjunction; his Uranus aspected the 1821 conjunction; his Saturn sextiled the 1891 conjunction. Marja's Mars was quincunx the 1850 conjunction. Becquerel was so excited over Marja's discovery of radium that he carried a tube of it in his vest pocket and got what was called "Becquerel's burn," a matter which later led to the therapeutic use of radium.

The turn of the century was quite illuminating. FitzGerald of Dublin, Lorentz of Holland, Michaelson and Morley of America were performing experiments which led to the early theories on relativity. In 1905 Albert Einstein, whose Mercury and Saturn square the 1821 conjunction and whose Neptune is semisextile the 1891 one, published his first book on the subject. A new fourth dimensional outlook challenged the absolutism of knowledge. His continued work on Relativity influenced the New Physics without which the discovery of atomic energy would have been impossible. By 1901 Dr. Max Planck in Germany had pondered over the fact that the rays emitted during radioactivity do not flow in a steady stream. He discovered how to measure their ebb and flow. His method of measuring was formulated in his Quantum Theory, a theory most important in nuclear physics.

The study of radioactivity did two things. First, it put the atom back on its feet as a factor in scientific theory. Secondly, and this is most important, the atom was never again accepted on the old terms, as something that could and would exist forever unchanged—in fact, it might be transmuted! For 400 years scientists had laughed louder and louder each year at the dreams of the old alchemists. They had believed that their orthodox-not-to-bequestioned concept of the atom proved that the alchemists were wrong. Now the shades of the old alchemists could "out Herod Herod" with their laughter.

When a thing is to be, or when an invention is to come, ideas float in the minds of people, not in one country alone, but in many countries. As one discovery comes to light, men who reflect seem to apply the same basic principle in ever new ways.

In 1897 when Sir Joseph Thomson, the celebrated Cavendish professor of physics at Cambridge University, was experimenting on the Cathode ray, he discovered the electron. This was the name finally given to the ultra-atomic particles, or corpuscles,

Nuclear and Radioactivity Physicists

	Hidrry A	1			T				, ,			
110	\$218F \$18F	₽ 7 4	J12	SARTY Company	18.30	192	ar Niosi	. 12	祖67本	BUX.	de P	1902 March 2, Alamogordo, M. Mex., Edward U. Con- don Separation of U 235
	(3.0) (4.5)	\$ 10 \$\pi\$	£1 1 1 3	616 #16	9⊙ 878	0.00 F185	Diff.	14	616	Mar He	223	1901 Sept. 29, Rome, Enrico Fermi, New theory of the Atom
10		H114 H+10	HEIH	COUNTY COUNTY	S1150	\$15	210	ф ф ф 0	81₽ 0©		on y	1901 August 8, Canton, S. Dak, Ernest Orlando Lawrence Made first cyclotron
\$1C	10 1	HS 4	祖71张	20.040				CO	本52 550 512	90	8 g 51%	1900 April 25, Vienna, Wolf-gang Pauli. Discovered exclusion principle
0.28 0.15	GR)	₹4	2111 141213	2C	1863. 121199 51 TW	7 PA	ў. 5рт 1 бэр	su nh	₩2₩ 615	019	#8#	1900 March 19, Paris, Frederick Joliot-Curie. Produced artificial radioactivity (with wife Irene Curie)
72.4	in in	10 Y		#101#	21014			72C	6 8 8 8	Q559 510	90 #81 #	1893 March 26, Dorchester, Mass., James Bryant Covant, President Harvard
MS/A spin	150	tale CD N	ngia Tual	₩.	14	81⊙ 018	64	The	114 016	8C	SI24R	1892 Sept. 10, Wooster, O. Arthur H. Compton Muclest Physics
48E			P 10 BOLDS	\$ 5 I iii	22 ğ	\$7.4 04.50	tsu:	學時	和8章 和8章	njoud njoud	Ginn, Hunci	1891 Oct. 20, Manchester Sir James Chadwick Discoverer of the Neutron
\$ 50 0 51	213 213	1,000	₽ro	71C	#56F	To the	1674	th.	\$ 态 2 杰 本 5	therft Trlan	ned hi	1890 March 11, Everett, Mass. Vannevar Bush Head of Wat'l Research Bd.
30 I	instruction of the second	7 Has 1 Has 1 Has	c A	ঠাহ	\$2.14 11.2	\$ 25 \$ 25	215 24 20 20	÷ ¢p	सुरुक् सुरुक्	20 7	Dieri	1887 Sept. 14, Wooster, O. Karl T. Compton Pres. M.L.T. (atomic physics)
- Kaah - Kaah	27 10 27 10 30 31	7/0- 7/0- 9 De	i indi Material	\$7\$	8 Å †1⊙ †© †₩	2212	2170	84	ধহক	#25#	rts. is is Lobel	1885 Oct. 7, Copenhagen Niels Bohr New theory of the Atom
₹00	7212	725	SIC			HIH		60. 641		\$2¢	715 74 88	1879 March 14, Ulm, Germany Albert Eiratein Theory of Relativity
4124	TOTO	de di Red	più s wa	\$8 012 \$73	8250	ÞЖ		13.11	ns b	型8型 企25	91C	1878 Nov. 7, Vienna Lise Meitner Atomic Fission
010	A. 170 4022	HE4	6 2/8 6 2/8 6 1/8	1120	610 010	40		2121 1429	ora L irai y	07 ්	本では	1871 Aug. 30, New Zealand Ernest (Lord) Rutherford Discoverer of the Proton
212 012 013 8 9 S D		A M	194		500 500 500		STEELING COL	H6#	Ourig Arner	हा है	₩14 ⊙2	1868 March 22, Morrison, III. Robert A. Millikan Measured the Electron
71C	8712		人有	\$10 \$79 \$79 \$30		e /L ebset reserv	CHLA CHICA CHICA	HEIM	54/1 prico	HSIA	HEIW	1867 Mov 7, Warsaw Marja Curie Discoveter of Radium
COAL COAL	1	13/10	和12年	ur fu ur fu perrei	和424		150	UE UE GU	%28 © ₹⊙	016 11章 613	014	1865 May25, Zeeland, Holland Pieter Zeeman Radioactivity and Spec- trum
72¥	TOTAL E ST		IV SU. U I	8C		00 1 2007	49	101	7124 0414 ₩3	₱7 ⊙ 9ैं	61 ¢	1859 May 15, Paris Pierre Curie Radioactivity
81Ф	₽¢ 620	A Z E	720	17 20		81C	Le O	1214	n Fi	422年 第22日	310	1856 Dec. 18, Mr. Manchester, Sir Joseph John Thomson Discoverer of the Electron
6Л	17©	#Sā #LP	₱7 ⊙ 816				1 (93	311 8		H714 H4H	67층	1852 Dec. 15, Paris Antoine Henri Becquerel Discoverer of Radio- sctivity
	BL A		(p)), g)	6-1		1 90			8高本	13		Neptune conjunct Pluto C
	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	-	(T) (1) (1)								北	1850 Uranus conjunct Pluto B
2.8		\$# @					172	0 61			2 5	1821 Uranus conjunct Mep- tune A
н	2005	٥	K	m	=	tu	ए	9	п	8	T	Birth Dates
1808	54.3		15 5,4	S	rsioist	4d 61	ומונומו	Radio	pup .	vəjən N	J.	(10.30) 230 (

	1				\$1C	322	618	\$2014 \$12 \$2014	#12 88	27.20	MC0	1945 Aug. 6, Los Alamos, N. Mex. Birth date of Atomic Bomb
120		MC50	\$13 \$11 \$10	07,20	0°C		ধ্র	和少石区	184 117#	ASC3		1942 Dec. 2, Chicago, III. Birthday of Atomic Energy. Chain reaction estab- lished
11921	祖674	#0B	420	32		#2R ⊙10	7 8	014	578 중23			1905 Sept. 3, New York City, Carl David Anderson. Discovered the Positron
	07 4		#59H		700	× 1		D23 ₩4	618	21 % 21 %	जाउ	1904 April 22, New York City, J. Robert Oppenheimer Discovered the mesatron

In France Irene Curie and her husband Frederick Jolie-Curie followed Rutherford's experiments and discovered how to measure the speed and voltage of the promase. In 1934 they discovered how to make artificial radioactivity. Born a Satturn cycle after Rutherford, Jolie-Curie has his Saturn in almost the same degree of Capricorn. As Saturn rules Capricorn, it is important as the dispositor of the conjuncting planets.

During 1927 two scientists cooperating in America, Clinton Joseph Davisson and Lester Herbert Germer, completed experiments proving the diffraction of the electrons by crystals. Strangely enough, by entirely different methods, Sir Joseph Thomson's son, George, arrived independently in the same year at the same discovery. All three shared the Nobel prize for their efforts. In fact the history of nuclear physics is almost the selfsame history as the Nobel awards in physics and corpus as the Nobel awards in physics and chemistry.

In 1929 American technical ingenuity found a better method of Atom smashing than Rutherford had done, for in that year Ernest Orlando Lawrence made the first cyclotron. He has Jupiter conjoining the cyclotron, and Neptune sextiling 1821 conjunction, and Neptune sextiling the 1850 conjunction.

His Mars Jupiter was square this point. close to the 1891 conjunction, and his at a time when Neptune and Pluto were were really neutrons. Chadwick was born that the rays expelled during radioactivity conjunction, he announced his discovery into early Aquarius in aspect to the 1821 and in the spring of 1932, as Saturn went up some of the Jolie-Curies' experiments, mutation of elements. Chadwick followed and who experimented there on the transpost at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Kutheriord, who finally filled Thomson's first a student of Hans Geiger and then of James Chadwick (now Sir James) was the 1850 conjunction.

is quincunx the 1850 conjunction. Evidently 1932, when Meptune squared

which he found carried negative charges of electricity. Thomson's Mars was trine the 1891 conjunction. His Venus aspected the sextile the 1850 conjunction. His Jupiter was semisave a new impetus to the atom. Robert Fave a new impetus to the atom. Robert Millikan, then at Chicago University, researched until he was able to measure the electron. Millikan's Uranus aspects the electron. Millikan's Uranus aspects the 1891 conjunction, as also does his Mercury. His Sun squares the 1821 conjunction.

junction—all aspects making for action. tion, and the Sun square the 1891 con-Junction, Uranus square the 1850 conjunc-Saturn exactly conjoined with the 1821 conof finding the neutron. Rutherford had He also predicted the third great step, that us of nitrogen gas and found the proton. trable, but later he disintegrated the nuclefirst he thought the nucleus was impenetrons revolving in planetary orbits. sists of a nucleus surrounded by elecextraordinary statement that the atom conversity, and in 1911 he came out with his proceeded to Manchester (England) Uniby Thomson to be substances. In 1907 he were not rays; they had been revealed thrown forth during radioactivity, he said, world agog with excitement. The rays cerning new concepts of the atom set the as to what radioactivity revealed conactivity. The implications in this book in 1904 he wrote his book entitled Radioat McGill University, Montreal. There then was appointed Professor of Physics He gained his degree at Cambridge and please him but to study under Thomson. course in New Zealand nothing would Rutherford of Nelson. After his college Chadwick. In later life he became Baron Bohr, Arthur H. Compton, and Sir James ity physicists such as Hans Geiger, Niels inspire many other nuclear and radioactivas he called it, and to work with and to to raise the standard of the Newer Alchemy, little town called Nelson. He was destined Ernest Rutherford was born in 1871 in a In far off New Zealand a child named

the 1891 conjunction, was a great year in nuclear physics, for in the same year Carl David Anderson discovered the positron, and in this same year again Harold C. Urey and others discovered the deutron which proved to be a component part of "heavy water."

Italy's greatest contributor to the science of atomic energy is Enrico Fermi of Rome. His Jupiter conjoins the 1821 conjunction, and his Mercury opposes the 1850 one. In 1934 he experimented on Chadwick's theories, and after reflection, formulated his own theory of the atom which went further than that of Chadwick. He came to the conclusion that the reason why the electrons or Beta particles shoot out of the atom during radioactivity was because a neutron was being displaced. He also was of the opinion that when any nucleus could be broken up, it would break into two parts, one called a proton (or positive particle), the other called an electron (or negative particle). Up to Fermi's time the physicists had used alpha rays in their attempts to smash atoms. Fermi suggested that the neutron might make a better bombardier, and his ideas formed the groundwork of the experiments performed by Lise Meitner and her co-workers in Berlin.

In 1938 Dr. Fermi was invited by Columbia University to become Professor of Physics, thus he was on hand on January 26, 1939 when the George Washington University of Washington, D. C. and the Carnegie Institute called a meeting of nuclear experts. At this time Pluto was 0 degrees Leo, aspecting the 1850 conjunction, and Saturn was sextile the 1891 conjunction. At this meeting Fermi presented his own and also Lise Meitner's contributions. In March 1939, when Pluto was back in 29 degrees Cancer in square to the 1850 conjunction, he is said to have conferred with Navy experts concerning an atomic weapon.

After World War II had begun in Poland, President Roosevelt, on October 21, 1939, invited various nuclear physicists to Washington to confer with army scientists on possible new weapons. At this time Pluto was established in Leo and Saturn conjoined the 1850 conjunction. In March 1941 when Pluto was in 4 degrees Leo quincunx the 1821 conjunction, a process of manufacturing was invented in America dependent upon chain reaction being established. In October 1941, when Uranus and Saturn were both in late Taurus semisextile the 1850 conjunction, and when

Neptune was in late Virgo quincunx that conjunction, America requested cooperation on the bomb from Great Britain and Canada. This was granted and Sir James Chadwick headed the British delegation which included Marcus L. Oliphant. Both confirmed the views of Fermi and others that chain reaction could be achieved. Less than 14 months later it was a reality.

Lise Meitner has Uranus trine the 1821 conjunction; Mars opposing the 1850 one; and Neptune semi-sextile the 1891 one. She is a Viennese by birth and went to Berlin to study the Quantum Theory direct from Max Planck. There she experimented on radioactivity with Dr. Otto Hahn, assistant to Planck, and with Dr. Fritz Strassemann. In 1938 the three decided to experiment on Fermi's idea of bombarding the uranium nucleus with neu-In 1938 Pluto was making its second appearance in Leo. Before the three had arrived at their conclusions, fortunately for the allies, Lise Meitner was a refugee on the way to Sweden. As she mulled over the experiments, she came to the conclusion that she and her associates had been the first to split the atom. She was sure one part was Barium and the other part Krypton. With formulae she had derived from Einstein she calculated the electron volts that had been released. This information finally found its way to Dr. Fermi via her nephew Otto R. Frisch and Niels Bohr.

Niels Bohr is Danish by birth. He has aspects to all three of the conjunctions. He was a student with Thomson at Cambridge and Rutherford's assistant at Manchester. Not being satisfied with Rutherford's atomic model, nor with all of his theories, Bohr in 1913 evolved his own theory, which took cognizance of all the new discoveries on the spectrum, which had developed very fast after the work of Zeeman in 1896. At the time of the science convention, Bohr was a refugee in America. The scientists were somewhat perturbed that Lise Meitner's fission of the atom had not resulted in chain reaction, as they had expected. Dr. Bohr suggested it was because Uranium is of two types (or isotypes), one called Uranium 235 and the other called U 238. He stated that the former type helps to split the atom while the other retards action. American scientists then had the problem of separating sufficient quantities of the rarer kind of Uranium before they could proceed with splitting the atom. In this work Dr. Edward U. Condon's experiments are said to have been of inestimable assistance. Dr. Condon has his Neptune sextile the 1850 conjunction. A. O. Nier and K. H. Kingdon worked hard on this objective and obtained practical results.

In 1940 Wolfgang Pauli came over from Switzerland. At one time he had been Niels Bohr's assistant, and had made experiments which yielded the spin of the atom and the exclusion principle. Pauli has Jupiter opposition the 1891 conjunction and Mercury

sextiles it.

Scientific Discoveries Censored

It must be remembered that for centuries it had been customary for scientists to make public all their discoveries at their learned societies and in their journals, thus until 1939 the discoveries of nuclear physicists everywhere were internationally known. In 1939 as war came in sight nearly all findings in Europe were censored. Allies and axis fought for new weapons. America had to set up research departments lest her weapons should be superseded. In 1940 the Office of Scientific Research was set up and Vannevar Bush, President of Carnegie Institute, became its president. Four of his planets aspect three of the conjunctions. Neptunium was discovered in 1940, and in 1941 the University of California found that Plutonium could be derived from Neptunium.

Dark days for America came in 1942, but as Uranus began to establish itself in Gemini, plans for atomic weapons raced furiously. A Manhattan district project came into being June 18, 1942, when Mars was almost conjoined with Pluto in Leo, both aspecting the 1821 conjunction. On September 17th, of the same year General Leslie R. Groves was put at the head of the project. He has Mars in Gemini quincunx the 1821 conjunction. On December 2nd chain reaction was established, and on December 6th a Uranium section was woven into the Research Office, as Uranus and Neptune moved toward their air trine.

Beside many of the famous names we have mentioned, there were among the 2,000 or more scientists doing research and working on the bomb, many other important men at work, such as Karl T. Compton, President of M.I.T., who has aspects to all three conjunctions, James Bryant Conant, President of Harvard, whose planets also aspect all three con-

junctions, and J. Robert Oppenheimer, famous for his discovery of the mesostron, who was given the directorship of the bomb laboratory at Los Alamos. What an eerie feeling most of these men must have had knowing that one small error might have reduced them to their original atoms.

Where Now?

If December 2, 1942 is the birthday of Atomic Energy, then August 6, 1945, when Neptune was in square to the 1821 conjunction, becomes the birthday of the Atomic Bomb. Where do we go from here? So far bigger and better bombs in America. In Britain Marcus L. Oliphant, the present organizer of nuclear research, states that a bomb, one thousand times more deadly than that which fell on Hiroshima, can be constructed as soon as scientists can use hydrogen instead of uranium or thorium as their source of energy. As we have seen, when these scientists speculate on such things, they usually achieve them.

Perhaps the scientists will discover a still more effective way of shattering "this sorry scheme of things" when they advance further on with their investigation of cosmic rays. Unlike Khayyam, they seem to think very little about remoulding our world "nearer to the heart's desire."

In studying our tabular list of the scientists who have contributed some specific step towards the development of nuclear physics, the most amazing thing is to find that not one on our list escapes having at least one planet in almost exact aspect of some kind to one of the three conjunctions, which we name A, B and C. I have not allowed more than one degree for an aspect, yet by counting planets at 0 degrees as within aspect of the 1850 conjunction, and neglecting all Moon aspects except where the time of birth is known, as is the case with the two atomic charts, analysis shows:

1. Charts having aspects to A (3 Cap.):

Becquerel, Thomson, Pierre Curie, Zeeman, Millikan, Rutherford, Meitner, Einstein, Bohr, K. T. Compton, Bush, A. H. Compton, F. Jolie-Curie, Lawrence, Fermi, Oppenheimer, Anderson (and the 2 atomic birthday charts).

19 out of 24 charts Charts having aspects to B (29 Aries):

Becquerel, Thomson, Pierre Curie, Zeeman, Marja Curie, Rutherford, Meitner, Chadwick, K. T. Compton, Bush, 20 out of 24 charts

(Continued on page 34)

Numerology

III. ANCIENT AND MODERN

Clifford W. Cheasley

N THE early phases of the renaissance of ancient Number systems, the last ten years of the 19th Century and the first twenty-five years of the 20th, saw a revival not only of early Egyptian, and later Grecian, but of systems which had Oriental Chinese and Hebrew origins.

The most well known of the Cabalistic systems of Number, the Hebrew Kabbala, which originally was invented by medieval rabbis as a key to the Talmud, came in for its share of revival. As the origin of this system does not seem to have been, even in its earliest beginnings, an interpretation of the Order of the Universe but rather a means of veiling the truth of the Law from the uninitiated, it has always seemed difficult, in the writer's opinion, to reconcile its use with the objectivity demanded in education and learning of modern times.

There are still a few excellent teachers in the field of Number symbolism, even of Numerology—a science of number devoted to answering personal problems and giving advice and guidance—who think otherwise. In the work of these students, the results of different calculations, letter values, arrangement of charts and a more mystical philosophy are often comparable to the results gained by the more widely accepted forms of Pythagoreanism.

Fragments of Pythagorean Number have also reappeared from time to time since 1880 and have been built by the individuals whose minds channelled the revelation into methods of analyzing and interpreting individual character and common experience. One of the best known of these was that identified before the turn of the Century as *The System of the Magi*.

This method is active today in the work of two or three outstanding counsellors in England and the United States. It uses the Pythagorean way of numbering the letters of the prevalent alphabets and extracts a great deal of information pertaining to the character and experience of

an individual merely from the date of the month on which birth took place.

Around 1908, parts of this method, plus the interpretative genius of an individual teacher, arranged and developed as the Aso Neith Cryptogram. It was enlarged, used and taught by its authority, Mrs. Aso Neith Cochran, who built up a practice as teacher, advisor, and creator of rather cryptic names which were found to harmonize the personalities of those who used them for special business, professional, technical and creative efforts. Mrs. Cochran was successful in her work in New York City and earned the confidence of hundreds of persons, who, while unable to attest to the fact that she had established any Number technique or philosophy that could be utilized in the more universal sense of a social formula, received personal help and encouragement from consultation with her.

Perhaps Mrs. Cochran's greatest contribution to popular interest in Numerology was the matter of changing names for quite a few successful women in the theatre, art and in literary fields. They stated publicly the personal value of the change that had been made in their own cases. The artist Neysa McMein is a good example of name changing by the Aso Neith method and she generously broadcast the results.

Within the last fifteen years, phases of the System refered to as of the Magi were attached to the life and professional success of one of the best psychics and mystics, and certainly one of the best interpreters of Palmistry the world has known—Count Leigh de Hamony otherwise known as Cheiro.

In a book on Numbers, the earlier European success of Cheiro, which covered command appearances before most of the crowned heads of Europe, was traced to Numerology, although the talent as well as the worldwide reputation of Cheiro was in the field of Palmistry.

The Cochran and Cheiro contributions,

and a few lesser ones, to the modern emergence of Number Science into the field of service to the individual seeking self understanding, are concentrated within a somewhat limited range of service.

In discovering the modern implications of this revival of Numbers applied to human character and experience, it seems necessary not to disparage anything that has been contributed or has helped to broaden a fundamental channel of understanding. It is more important to record how a human science, psychology and philosophy with a provable technique has been built up since 1905.

As in the beginnings of modern physical science, it took individual minds that expressed many elements of the superstitious and religious as well as the mystical to reveal the first formulas of modern Numerology and such minds were at

work on the subject from 1905.

A pioneer in this direction was the late Mrs. L. Dow Balliett of New Jersey who from 1908 to 1922 published three books which contained important and basic formulas which have knowingly or unknowingly been used by every student and teacher in the field from then until the present. These books were Vibration of Numbers, The Philosophy of Numbers and Nature's Symphony. The important features released to the world as contributions to Numerology were:

1. The use of the *complete* name as given at birth, instead of just the first name. The numbering of the letters of this complete name according to the following relation of numbers to the English alphabet.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

2. The vowels, a,e,i,o,u, as they appeared in any complete name were given special attention and the final digit found by the addition of their number values in the above Table was identified as being the quality or character of the "Soul" or "Esoteric Self" of the person.

3. The next step in the erection of charting personality which Mrs. Balliett created was the finding of a digit from the sun of every letter in the complete name. This final digit of all the numbers of all the letters

was established by her as the Outer or "Exoteric Self."

- 4. The numbers of the month, day and year of birth were next dealt within the revelations of Mrs. Balliett to reveal the direction, destination, purpose of the individual experience—the lessons he or she had come to learn. The final digit arrived at by the addition of the birth numbers was called "Birth Path."
- 5. Choosing from the range of double numbers, 11 and 22, and explaining their significance as "Master Vibrations." To have an 11 or 22 included in the "Esoteric Self," the Exoteric Self" or the "Birth Path" was evidence of possessing a master or superior quality of character or destiny. So sure was Mrs. Balliett of the power of these two special vibrations of 11 and 22 that she never permitted heself or her students to add them in with other totals, or to reduce them wherever they appear alone, so that 11 was always 11-never 2-and 22 was always 22 and never reduced to 4.

Thirty years of public work in the field of Numerology, has naturally exposed certain necessary revisions of this early reverence for the numbers 11 and 22—for instance, the many experiences where their presence in an individual chart has not been reflected in any actual expression of superiority of thought or action, but always an acceleration, high tension—mental or physical performance.

On the other hand, experience has left the writer with a proper respect for the dynamic potentials of these two special numbers of the Balliett system, which really represent great opportunities for development toward a masterful handling of self and of circumstances.

These five basic points of Numerology technique were not all that came through the meditation, thought and practice of Mrs. L. Dow Balliett but they were the four contributions to the modern revival of the subject that proved to be far reaching in their relation to the development of Number into a human and social science broad enough to be used to promote better self knowledge, more understanding of one's neighbor; to establish more conscious relationship with the eternal prog-

ress of the soul by a measurement of one's opportunity, association, and life rela-

tionship.

No present day student or teacher can overlook the value of the simple Balliett formulas, given to the world by a religiously inclined, sincere mystic of conventional beliefs and great faith. Without these formulas the differences and the similarities between humans, and wide differences between the nature of life experiences, could never have been measured in this era by the Pythagorean law of Number; and the groundwork of the present day better-rounded numerological approach might still have been lacking. Even arithmetic, the science that can be made to yield the one right and perfect answer, must have some basic assumptions and premises from which to work.

Between the years of 1905 and 1914, the authority for practical Numerology rested with Mrs. Balliett, for the time had not come for many new revelations that could surpass or extend what she had been responsible for. In these ten years, a few authors wrote on the subject, and the outstanding teachers in many schools of New Thought practiced and proved that important to changing the direction of the simple contentions claimed for her science by Mrs. Balliett were true. So far as the authors were concerned, in as much as they could not add anything of outstandingly creative merit to what Mrs. Balliett herself had been responsible for, it was not difficult to charge them with an infringement of copyright.

Another phase of this Numerological story was being prepared in this same period in London, England, for in 1910 and 11, the writer had been exposed to Number Symbolism in his studies of Theosophy in the lectures and classes of the

late Annie Besant.

The interest became a vital one. The advantages of the world renowned library of the British Museum were used in an effort to discover more detail of early Pythagorean systems and their application to the human equation.

Surprisingly, or so it seemed at the time, authentic data of this nature was not available. Much valuable information was gained as to just how much the modern sciences owe to Pythagoras and his efforts to explain the Universe to man in the terms of the eternal verities of Numher which proved the secret of its con-

struction. The emotional desire which first inspired the research—to discover a relationship between number, human personality and the causes behind individual experience-remained unsatisfied at that point, for number in the human sense was not found to be related to any more intangible phase than the structure of man's physical organism, his nervous centers, and the mystical correspondences between his material and spiritual selves.

The relationship of Number with mental and emotional reaction had been established and was being promoted at that very time by Mrs. Balliett in the United States. The means by which this knowledge was given to me seems interesting enough to have a place in this history.

In 1912 an application was made to join in a business capacity the work of Dr. Julia Seton, one of the pioneers of the New Thought Movement. This teacher was in London at the time, establishing the first New Thought Church and School of London, the "School of the New Civilization."

This application was the commencement of a few years of association, highly my life towards a permanent devotion of time, thought and effort in the field of Number philosophy. At our first interview, Dr. Seton asked for my name and birthdate and to my amazement, using Mrs. Balliett's method, she revealed the example I had been waiting for-the beginning of the relationship of tangible number with the intangibles of human emotion, thought and behavior.

The next link in the chain of events that opened further the channel for establishing Numerological formulas, was the meeting with Mrs. Balliett in New York in 1913.

The interview, in fact two or three of them, did not turn out as hoped, nor did they result in any extensive exchange of notes upon a mutual interest. Perhaps it was that Mrs. Balliett was in her sixties, not prepared to see the far-reaching implications of her discoveries; and the writer, in his early twenties, must have seemed presumptious, enthusiastic and something of an upstart.

The very conventional attitude of Mrs. Balliett toward her revelation—a somewhat possessive one-threw the writer back upon his own creative abilities with a determination to make further discoveries and to develop to the best of his powers and under spiritual guidance the broader extensions of the simple but important Balliett formulas.

The result of this consecration and concentration took form in the first book on the practical application of Numbers to Life under the title of *Numerology*, a word that had been used only among more occult pre-

sentations up to that time.

This book, Numerology, Its Practical Application to Life was a small paper-covered affair of about fifty pages, published in late 1914. In the next few years it was recognized as probably the one piece of literature on the popular possibilities of the subject that had ever been introduced into California. Five hundred copies were sold at the San Francisco Fair of 1915 in connection with the lectures and classes of Dr. Julia Seton.

It took less than three years for the "ology-seekers" of Hollywood to decide that here was something easy to get and easy to give, and thus the subject in an ultra-popular style was juggled in a lot of different ways and the presses of the West Coast started to work on numerological literature.

Some of this found its way back East, promoting a "Marvelous new discovery"—Names and Numbers.

In the next twenty years this little book was revised, enlarged and reprinted five times, as details of new angles of the Number technique were worked out by its author. It must have played an important part in awakening the interest of many hundreds of thinking people, eager to find out the truth about themselves, to gain some knowledge of life, for over twelve thousand copies were disposed of before it

went out of print in 1942.

The beginning in 1914 of the period of research, concentration, chart making, teaching, lecturing, writing in the field of Numerology, revealed to the writer some very remarkable possibilities underlying the simple formulas of Mrs. Balliett. Many of those early possibilities are now an everyday part of the work of many students and teachers in all parts of the world; but a detailed account of their nature, their origin, of the way they were discovered and by whom, should be in the knowledge of all those who are studying Astrology and Numerology.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

EMANCIPATION OF THE ATOM

(Continued from page 30)

Covant, A. H. Compton, F. Jolie-Curie, Lawrence, Fermi, Condon, Oppenheimer, Anderson (and the 2 atomic birthday charts). 20 out of 24 charts

3. Charts having aspects to C (8 II):
Becquerel, Thomson, Pierre Curie,
Marja Curie, Millikan, Rutherford,
Meitner, Einstein, Bohr, Chadwick,
A. H. Compton, Conant, F. Jolie-Curie,
Pauli, Anderson (and the 2 atomic birthday charts). 17 out of 24 charts
Using another analysis we find:

1. Ten birthdates aspect all three conjunctions:

Becquerel, Thomson, Pierre Curie, Rutherford, Meitner, Covant, F. Jolie-Curie, Anderson, Atomic Energy, Atomic Bomb.

Twelve birthdates aspect two conjunctions:

Zeeman, Marja Curie, Millikan, Einstein, Bohr, Chadwick, K. T. Compton, Bush, A. H. Compton, Lawrence, Fermi, Oppenheimer.

3. Two birthdates aspect one of the conjunctions:

Condon (1850 conjunction), Pauli (1891 conjunction). If we count sensitive spots across the charts, we have no less than 84,

an average of 3½ to a chart.

I have purposely avoided extending the orbs of planets. There are several planets in 26-27 degrees of signs. Ordinarily, we should count these as within orb of planets at 29 degrees, but at the time of the 1821 conjunction, we must remember that Pluto was itself at 27 degrees Pisces, hence we might be confusing our issue if we used larger orbs.

In concluding, scientists are not necessarily greater or less scientists merely because some of their planets aspect more than one conjunction. The aspect or aspects to these conjunctions tend to create an interest in, and to concentrate interest upon, the things denoted by the conjunction; thus Pauli, with planets aspecting only the 1891 conjunction of Neptune-Pluto in the motion sign Gemini, made an amazing contribution to nuclear physics when he was able to describe the spin of the atom.

Mundane Astrology

GEOPOLITICS

Charles A. Jayne, Jr.

LF we study a combination of ethnology, geography, economics, politics and military strategy, we are dealing with what the Germans, under the tutelage of Karl Haushofer, termed Geopolitics. An attempt to correlate celestial factors in Mundane Astrology with geographical factors deals with considerably similar subject matter. The most brilliant work in this field has been done by L. Edward Johndro; Paul Counsel and others have also worked along this line. The writer's own approach is quite different and is certainly not the only way to deal with the subject.

Nevertheless our experience has shown that there is real value in the type of approach which we have developed. based on a consideration of the areas of the Earth in which Eclipses of the Sun are visible and in addition the areas of visibility of transits across the Sun's disk by Mercury and Venus (Vulcan). In our last article we discussed briefly the British Empire. Certain important developments in recent British history afford an insight into the above factors and are a good introduc-

tion to this type of approach.

We pointed out in the article on Britain that the Chart of the British Commonwealth of Nations-as distinguished from that larger entity termed the Empiredates from December 11, 1931. We also pointed out that George VI was born December 13, 1896-his birth Sun was conjunction the Commonwealth Sun. We further noted that he became King on December 11, 1936— his Accession Sun is therefore conjunction both his birth and Commonwealth Suns. Clearly from these factors the present reign ties very closely to the Commonwealth and to the vicinity of 20° Sagittarius.

Late on December 13, 1936—a little over 2 days after his Accession and on his birthday-there was an annular eclipse of the This was a dramatic kind of celestial configuration under which to become King of the vast British Empire. In fact, it was not a very favorable augury of things to come, as the worst time to start anything is within a few days preceding an eclipse

(lunar or solar). In addition this eclipse was conjunction both his birth Sun and that of the British Commonwealth. From this one might expect a most fateful reign

for Britain under George VI.

Still more interesting, however, was the position of the path of annularity, i.e. the long narrow band within which the eclipse of the Sun was annular (annular means of the "ringtype" in which the eclipsing Moon cuts off all of the Sun except for a thin ring). The path commenced just south of Java—Indonesia—passed over Australia from west to east, and then over the ocean to northern New Zealand, where its path blotted out the chief city. After this the path arced towards the northeast, ending in the Pacific south of the Equator.

Since the latter part of the 18th Century, when the British first settled Australia (New Zealand was settled later), until this eclipse no eclipse path had passed over both Australia and New Zealand. As of 1936, there seemed to be no particular reason why the "Down Under" Dominions of the British Commonwealth should be dramatically brought into the spotlight by later events during the reign of George VI. But after Pearl Harbor the Japanese attempt to take over these same two Dominions from captured Indonesia did indeed bring them most spectacularly into the spotlight. And furthermore the Anzacs played a most vital military role in the defense of the Empire from Cyrenica to Singapore.

The subject of eclipse-paths and their significance, which the writer has exhaustively investigated, is a complex one. We find the most difficult problem is any attempt to "time" the period when the areas under and near a given path will be highlighted by events. In general the only kind of timing that seems possible is as follows: if a cycle starts within as much as 8 weeks before an eclipse, then at a later time, when a major crisis is occurring in those matters governed by that same cycle, events will take place on and near the path of the eclipse which will be spectacular or very important, or both, but there need not be any connection between the crisis in said cycle and the path-events other than that of their simultaneity. In this particular instance there was a very direct connection between the "crisis" for the reign of George VI and the important events which spotlighted his Down Under Dominions.

One does not depend on any one eclipse-path to draw any significant conclusions. The reasons should be obvious. Let us assume that the vicinity of Australia and New Zealand is to prove vital in a geopolitical-crisis sense. In that case we would expect a number of eclipse-paths to be in force which would cross the key area. Each path would have at least one important cycle—more often several cycles—which commenced just before the eclipse which made the path. As we would have a number of paths over the key area, quite a few cycles would be involved in terms of "simultaneous crisis."

It is probably easier to illustrate this peculiar law than it is to describe it verbally. Let us then take the case of Japan, which was the chief factor in the spectacular events of this area. Hirohito became Emperor on December 26, 1926. Only 9 days later there was an annual eclipse. Its path was most interesting. It commenced just off the middle of eastern Australia-over the southern part of the Coral Sea-and passed over northern New Zealand (where it crossed George VI's path). From there it arced south and then northeast to lower South America, with which we will not concern ourselves here. From this one could say that dramatic events in this area would be synchronous with simultaneous "crises" for both George VI and Hirohito. From this one might form some idea in advance what these eclipse-shadows "foreshadowed!"

One would think that the 1936 eclipse was more vital to Britain than the January 4, 1927 one to Japan, since the former was conjunction the Commonwealth Sun and the King's own Sun, while no such linking contacts for Japan seem to exist (Hirohito was born May 29, 1901). However, the most significant date in modern Japanese history-prior to the fateful 1940s-was not in February 1889, when Japan adopted a phony "liberal" Constitution, but occurred January 3, 1868, when Emperor Mutsuhite by Imperial Rescript restored the power of the Emperor. The reason this was so vital was that for Centuries Japan had been ruled not by the shadowy "divine" Emperors but actually by the Shoguns. Also during that long period Japan was divided most of the time and extremely seclusive. But with the restoration of the Imperial power—used by the military ruling clique as a means of uniting Japan and gaining complete control of the Japanese masses through their worship of the Emperor—Japan ceased to be secluded, aped the modern world—especially as regards industrialization and militarization—and prepared for conquest. This January 4, 1927 eclipse fell on the Sun of the January 3, 1868 chart.

U.S. a Vital Factor

But certainly besides Britain and Japan, the U.S. had a most vital part in determining events in this strategically decisive area. The area of which we are speaking actually ran from northern New Zealand (where much of the U.S. fleet was based) and southeastern Australia to Torres Straitsbetween New Guinea and northern Australia-New Guinea and the Solomons and Ellice Islands. Between March and September 1942 MacArthur reached Australia and his Deputy Commander was in charge of Air operations in this area. This general -Brereton-was born about a month before the March 6, 1886 eclipse whose path ran from the tip of Papua over the Solomons to Mexico and the Gulf of Mexico (connecting the area with the U.S.). The start of the path also shadowed the northern part of the Coral Sea. In that sixmonth period General Brereton directed Air operations in support of the Navy in the important battle of the Coral Sea, in support of the Marines in their assault on Guadalcanal, and in connection with operations by the Army in Papua. In that same interval the Japanese southern sweep towards New Zealand and Australia was stopped cold. General Eichelberger, who later directed Army operations in Papua and New Guinea, was also born near the time of this eclipse—a few days after it.

Striking as this may be, it is not all. In the Fall of 1942, Vice-Admiral Ghormley was relieved of his Command of Naval Operations in this same area and was replaced by Vice-Admiral Halsey. Now Halsey was born October 30, 1882, only 12 days before an annular eclipse whose path passed through Torres Straits and over southern New Guinea from Indonesia, and then over the Coral Sea and the key of New Caledonia—a very important Naval

base for us in this area. Halsey's role in turning back the Japanese in this area hardly needs to be stressed. Thus we have shown how the birth eclipse-paths of three men linked the U.S. Airforce, Army and Navy to this strategically decisive area.

Two other peoples were also vitally, although more indirectly, linked to this same area, i.e. India and China. (NOTE-We are only hitting the highspots and covering the chief of many eclipse-paths and cycles). The first serious attempt of India to free herself from the British yoke was the Hindu Mutiny of 1857. It was in the Summer of that year that India set up her own ruler at Delhi, but in September the turn came in the struggle and the British won Nevertheless we may consider that this Indian attempt to establish her own rule was the start of a vital cycle which, still in force, is only now reaching its fulfilment. Therefore the September 18, 1857 total eclipse is directly coupled to this important Indian cycle.

The path of the eclipse started in Turkey and passed over northern Iran, Afghanistan, northwestern India, northeastern India, Calcutta, which was then the capital of India, Rangoon, capital of Burma, and Thailand. It passed just east of Singapore and through the Indies and over northern Australia to end in the Coral Sea. The next crisis in the struggle for independence, after the 1857 one at the cycle's start, broke in 1942 with the Cripps mission to India. Simultaneously the Nazis were threatening India from one end of the path and the Japs all the way from Calcutta to Singapore. Furthermore the struggle in the Indies and the attacks on northern Australia and in the Coral Sea area were all part of the same over all crisis of survival. Thus India was linked to this same area which the other paths, already discussed, have defined.

China's Case

Finally, there is the case of China. Who would ever have thought at the time of the Chinese Revolution of October 10, 1911 that the faraway Solomons, Coral Sea and New Guinea would ever have any bearing on the survival of the Chinese Republic? But on October 22, 1911—the day of the meeting of the first National Assembly of the Republic—a total eclipse-path from central Asia and Thibet passed over Yunnan Province and its capital, Kunming—terminus of the Burma Road and U.S. line

of air-supply to China—then sloped down across the China Sea through the Indies to southern New Guinea—Port Moresby—and the Solomons—Guadalcanal. Thus China too was linked to that area in which the Japs were finally stopped and the tide of conquest turned back against them.

The foregoing is a sample of the significance of a set of key cycles and their multiple eclipse-path patterns in defining a strategically decisive area for a struggle in power politics. Again we wish to stress the importance of bringing many factors into play, rather than a few isolated ones, and discovering the overall pattern. Breadth is

essential in Mundane Astrology.

We started this brief discussion by noting an eclipse which was very important to Britain. But the areas in which a transit of Mercury or Venus over the Sun's disk (a kind of "planetary" eclipse) is visible are also vital. Britain offers a remarkable example of the effects of both types of transit. On May 11, 1937 Mercury passed across one side of the Sun's disk—a rare borderline type of transit—and on the following day George VI was crowned, thus linking Britain to the area in which the transit was visible.

This large area comprised southern Asia -India, Burma, Thailand, southern China, western Indonesia-eastern Africa, western Australia and the Indian Ocean, i.e., in short, the Indian Ocean and all the land which enclosed it. Now Britain is the undisputed ruler of the Indian Ocean and of most of the land enclosing it, where indeed three Dominions and most of her Empire are contained. Mercury governs all forms of Communications and Transportation, and we should therefore think of this vast area in those terms. During the height of World War II, with the closing of Suez, all shipping, especially military supplies and forces, had to round South Africa and plow the Indian Ocean in order to reach East Africa, Iran, India, Burma and Australia. This was rendered still more imperative in that the Japanese closed off the passages through Indonesia, which would ordinarily also have been used to communicate with this area. Thus certainly under George VI very significant changes in and stress on this area eventuated in terms of all forms of Communications and Transportation! The Act of August 2, 1935, which referred to the Government of India and Burma, and the separation of

(Continued on page 40)

The March of Civilization

CONCLUDING A STUDY OF EQUINOCTIAL AGES AND THE GREAT CYCLES IN HUMAN HISTORY

Dane Rudbyar

WHAT this means with relation to our main subject in these articles is that, as a man reaches the spiritual-mental stage of development at which he can feel the pulse and purpose of civilization as they operate through the equinoctial Ages, new choices and inner decisions confront him. They do so particularly today, because we are living during a period of transition between two Ages, the "Piscean" and "Aquarian" Ages. And the first choice consists in the possibility there is for an intelligent man, either to attune his inner being, consciousness and activities of the birth of the coming Age, or to remain caught in the process of disintegration of the dying Age.

If this man keeps operating in terms of the smaller cycles of human evolutionbeing tuned to the day-by-day and yearby-year periods of a purely self-centered or instinctual existence—then he will inevitably follow the rhythm of disintegration of our "Piscean" past and of its formal European traditions which are today little more than ghosts; alas! still very powerful He may seek to live a fine and honest life, and so doing may do much to help society retain whatever sanity it can retain at this stage of the "Piscean" Age. And in most cases, undoubtedly, this is the best a man can do.

However, many individuals could choose so to reorient and repolarize their consciousness and their life-work that they would deliberately attune themselves to the birth-process of the coming "Aquarian" Age. They may do so ineffectively and awkwardly, with little historical, philosophical and spiritual understanding; yet what counts primarily is that they do it. And to do this implies an act of faith in the creative process slowly but steadily bringing to birth, through individuals consecrated utterly to the purpose of the coming Age, this new Age.

We must go a step further. How can this new "Aquarian" Age come to birth except through a basic re-statement, in new terms attuned to the "Aquarian" Age's purpose, of the very spirit of the entire

Equinoctial Cycle? How does the tree prepare itself for the new spring, if not by summoning forth the power locked in its Root at the call of the warming Sun-rays? And what is this Root, if not the Christ-Impulse that was the spiritual beginningthe incarnate Logos or Word-of the entire 26,000 years long Equinoctial Cycle which

started in the first century B.C.?

In other words, if a man seeks to participate deliberately and creatively in the birthing of the "Aquarian" Age, he must align himself and attune himself to the Christ-Impulse which is the one thread of spirit that runs, and will continue to run, throughout this entire Equinoctial Cyclestill a mere child today. But, and here is the crucial all-essential point, this does not mean following, believing in, or supporting any of the institutions and traditions which throughout the "Piscean" Age in Europe and America have sought to canalize, and in most cases which have betrayed, the These instituoriginal Christ-Impulse. tions and traditions are disintegrating, and must be left to disintegrate. The Christ-Impulse, as a spirit-released creative "divine" Act, must be revitalized on the plane of social activity. It can only be revitalized and made concretely operative through the utter consecration and, if need be, sacrifice of men who have attuned their entire being, not merely to the birth-process of the "Aquarian" Age, but even more fundamentally to the Christ Impulse at the source and at the core of the whole Equinoctial Cycle.

This does not "require" that one should know about this astrological cycle or be able to think in terms of human evolution through thousands and tens of thousands of years. Individuals can be attuned to this spiritual creative Christ-Impulse directly and spiritually through inner realization complete self-consecration-indeed, much better so than through merely mental recognition of historical values and social needs. Yet this inner spiritual attunement must really mean attunement to the creative spiritual Christ and not to the institutions, forms or dogmas which European centuries have built supposedly in the name of Christ.

As the individual man or woman of today seeks to effect such a fundamental metamorphosis and prepares himself or herself to qualify as a builder of the "Aquarian" tomorrow by *letting* the Christ Impulse and its creative power stir and fecundate mind and soul, he must realize that he can only experience this repolarization and this creative influx from the spirit as an individual.

Last month, we showed how every equinoctial Age has two polarities, each corresponding to one of the equinoxes. One of these refers essentially to the collective instinctual-mental and mostly passive response of humanity to the spirit of the Age, and it predominates during the first half of the Age in those groups who have given up their allegiance to the past culture. other expresses itself primarily in the lives and activities of individuals who, centuries later, seek to build a culture, using as a fertile virgin substance the communal yearnings and faith of a people now permeated by the spirit of the Age. Thus we saw that during the "Piscean" Age the Pisces polarity was in evidence throughout the first centuries after Christ, but that as the type of the individual European man established itself at the beginning of the Middle Ages and in a new form during the earlier phases of the Renaissance (1400 to 1500 A.D.), this type showed forth, far more obviously the characteristics of Virgo.

However, what we did not mention is the way in which the Pisces polarity was released into actual operation during the period of transition between the "Arian" and the "Piscean" Age, and just at the beginning of the latter. It was released through men who, having become individualized in the midst of the disintegration of the "Arian" Age, took deliberately the step of making themselves agents for the Spirit in its creation of the new "Pis-

cean" foundations.

And it is such a step which confronts also the men of today; a step to be taken by individuals, as individuals.

The resulting type of individual persons produced thereby is however very different from that emerging a thousand years later as builders of concrete cultural forms. These builders of culture—whether born around 1200 B.C., or 1000 A.D., or 3200 A.D.—give expression to the unconscious

desire and needs of human collectivities which have been pervaded for centuries by the spirit of their Age, collectivities which are filled with youthful life and vitality. Today, on the other hand (and likewise around the first centuries B.C.), the individual through whom the original spiritual Impulse of the "Aquarian" Age must be released into our everyday human world can only arise in contrast to the collective trend of their society. They must be as seeds falling into the humus of decaying leaves. They must be their message in the midst of cultural disintegration, against the levelling off process (entropy) of the "negative" aspect of civilization—the only aspect of civilization Spengler could understand. They must be, both, impervious to the pressure and psycho-chemical influence of social decay (thus self-protected by a hard envelope), yet widely open to the creative spirit which can only be exteriorized and formulated on the plane of society.

An essentially and inevitably "tragic" destiny. These individuals must neither be egocentrically personal, nor actually im-They must be personalities personal. through whom God speaks; their lives must be, thus, "trans-personal." The way of Jesus was the transpersonal way; and so is the way of those individuals through whom the keynotes of every new equinoctial Age are sounded. Two thousand years ago they were the men who acted as individualizers and formulaters of the "Piscean" spirit. Today a similar type of individuals is beginning to perform this spirit-releasing and spirit-revealing function in terms of the "Aquarian" foundations which are being "precipitated" into concrete physical-plane existence.

Precipitation and incorporation are the keynotes of the destiny of such "inspirit-ed" individuals dedicated to living along the "transpersonal Way." On the other hand, emergence and refinement are the keynotes for those eminent personalities who, living at the mid-point of an Age, are builders of cultural traditions and institutions. The difference is that between involution and evolution; between the spring and the fall polarities of the equinoctial axis.*

The typical European man was a man polarized by the power of the fall equinox;

^{*} We should note, however, that while culture in a biological sense and the growth of living organisms are associated with the Spring equinox, in the social sense, cultural institutions and art-forms should be related (spiritually speaking) to the fall equinox.

thus, in his Pisces-Virgo Age, an exemplar of the Virgo characteristics. He exemplified these from the time of the early Scholastics to that of Proust, by way of the Virgin-worshipping Catholics and of Voltaire and Marx-all "Virgo-polarized" types. These types may experience at this time a recrudescence of power, as a last ditch resistance of a dying culture to an inevitable fate; but the spiritual need is for the individuals who deliberately have freed themselves from thralldom to such a Virgo character and, having experienced a radical metamorphosis, are utterly consecrated to the release of the Aquarius polarity. Through them alone the Christ Impulse can flow according to its new Aquarian rhythm and tonality.

In one thousand years or so a new type of individual will emerge from a completely transformed human society to build an "Aquarian" Age culture; and these men will display essential Leo characteristics, for this coming Age includes the two polarities, Aquarius and Leo. But today the one central task for all individuals dedicated to the spirit is to be creative agents for the power of the spirit operating in terms of the Aquarius principle. It is the task of exteriorizing in this Aquarian way the Christ Impulse through spirit-incorporat-

ing acts

The future of humanity rests upon this type of acts. All else is of secondary importance. The disintegrating past will keep disintegrating. "Let the dead bury the dead" said Jesus at the threshold between two vast Equinoctial Cycles. And he said: "I am the Way, the Truth and the Life." This way, this truth, this life have been encumbered and perverted by the fallacies and the formalism of a culture now vanishing, by old aristocracies as well as by "barons" of industry, by churches as well as by colleges and academies. They must be released. They must be given new words and new personifications, new symbols and new tones. Let traditional institutions bury institution-made men. But let the creative power of the Christ Spirit destined to pulsate through our entire Equinoctial Cycle, incorporate itself anew in the deeds of noble men and women who are free with the only freedom worth considering: the freedom to be God-in-act.

Subscribe to
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

MUNDANE ASTROLOGY

(Continued from page 37)

the latter from India, went into force Apr 1, 1937, so that this Mercury transit we vital to Britain, India and Burma.

For every eight Mercury transits, on the average, there is only one Venus trans (Venus transits occur at average interva of 61 years). Thus Venus transits a rare, there having been only two sine The Venus transit of December 1882 was visible over the Americas; that of December 9, 1874 was visible over As and the western Pacific. Thus the latte one alone could be correlated with the en of World War II, which ended in Asia an the Western Pacific through the Japanes surrender of August 15, 1945. Actuall the peace ultimatum was issued nearl three weeks earlier at the very time that th announcement of the British election re sults toppled Churchill from power.

The curious thing is that Churchill wa born November 30, 1874, or only 9 day before this very Venus transit over Asia Thus the greatest personal crisis in Chur chill's political career was "simultaneous with peace in Asia. This is wholly i keeping with the nature of Venusian in fluence, which has to do with peace an diplomacy. But what of the suddennes of both developments, i.e. the peace an Churchill's political "eclipse?" Transit can only occur when a planet is very clos to one of its Nodes on the Ecliptic-wher it crosses the Ecliptic. It so happens tha Venus' and Uranus' Nodes are only 21/2 from each other in mid Gemini and Sagit tarius. Therefore it is notable that Uranu made the passage over its Node in Gemin on July 20, 1945, when these events sud

denly took place.

A really adequate discussion of the sig nificance of visibility areas of eclipses and transits would fill a large book. But the above discussion should give some idea o the way in which the technique we have worked out, which might be termed astro political instead of geopolitical, may be applied toward the illumination of mundane astrology when we wish to be able to say something about Place as well as about Time and Type in describing developments. A word of caution should be added Visibility areas are only relevant for personal cycles-births, coronations, inaugurations, etc-when the person in question possesses great power or is in some way the agent of a large Collective.

Sun Sign Extensions

SUN IN GEMINI

Cedric Lemont

NOTE. While intended to be applicable only in a broad sense, these decanate readings will be found to be reasonably accurate in the average case. As decanate positions are subject to slight variation from year to year, if your reading does not seem to apply, try the adjoining one.

May 21st - 30th

DORN in this period, you are ambitious and self-confident and are gifted in many ways, though you may not always be wise in the use you make of what you have and are. Of the intellectual type, you have an active imagination, with excellent powers of comprehension and assimilation. You are inclined to be a bit selfopinionative and extreme in your views, but are capable of high achievement in any professional work or cause you may undertake. Opposition will only arouse you to greater effort. There is some danger, however, of becoming interested in too many diverse lines and thus spreading your effort too thin. But with your versatility you should be able to follow successfully different lines of employment.

You are fond of money, especially as a symbol of success, and are likely to do well financially. Women and their interests, connection with large organizations, or the field of art and entertainment may have much to do with this. You seem inclined to spend freely on pleasure and personal decoration.

While you are apt to travel and move about considerably, this appears to be more in the line of business than just for itself. Relatives may be more of a liability than an asset, and in your early days family affairs may somewhat interfere with your education. Some distrust of relatives and neighbors is indicated.

You are not essentially of the domestic type, though you prefer as fine a home as possible but probably consider it more as a place of retirement than for entertainment or social affairs. You also may be inclined to make use of it as a laboratory or for following some scientific or mechanical hobby.

Outside of your home you seem fond of pleasure and the company of others. At

times you may be inclined to speculate and take chances, but no sustained interest is indicated along these lines. Many passing love affairs are likely to be experienced, for your emotions are not overly stable. Children, while probably pleasing and attractive, are apt to cause you many upsetting moments.

Any health problems you may have to face are likely to be the result of improper living or of not allowing yourself sufficient sleep and rest. As you are of the nervous temperament, you will be more or less liable to nervous and intestinal disorders. The throat, lungs, and genito-urinary system also may cause concern. When your interests and desires are aroused you are capable of hard and intense labor. You probably are a hard driver of those working under you, for you demand results.

In marriage you are likely to be attracted to a very active, independent and versatile person. Clashes of interest and temperament are not improbable, and you may marry more than once. Considerable contact with the public is indicated, in which you may have to face many rivals and encounter much opposition.

You appear to be more concerned with political and purely intellectual ideas than with the occult life, though it is possible that you may have an awakening at some time. Family finances are likely to call for considerable attention, though your chances are good of profiting from legacies, estates, etcetera.

Long distance travel and interests abroad are favored, in contrast with short or local trips. Many pleasurable and profitable contacts may be made in this way. Legal, educational, or publishing matters also should prove to your advantage. All cultural lines should appeal to you.

Your deeper aspirations seem most concerned with achieving a feeling of power and control over others. In the pursuit of this you are likely to undergo many unhappy experiences and even endanger your reputation. Though essentially of the mental type, your aspirations nevertheless appear to be based on emotion rather than on intellectual reasoning.

The majority of your friends probably are of a militant sort, active, aggressive and self-assertive, many of them possibly being interested in politics and public life. Your own desires and method of working appear to follow the same general trend. Never hesitant about trying new methods or entering new fields, the pioneer spirit is strong within you.

Differences with public opponents or rivals may also be carried into your private life. In your case there seems to be an odd tie-up between your public contacts and interests and secret or behind-the-scenes activities. Marital or partnership affairs as well may enter the picture in this connection.

May 31st - June 10th

Born in this period, you are versatile, changeable, and inclined to be overactive or to attempt to keep up too many interests at once. You want self-expression above all things, and are not averse to showing off a bit. Notwithstanding the fact that you are very positive in your attitude, you can change your views overnight and think nothing of it. Anything that ties you down is objectionable in your eyes. You seem best suited for entering professional or semi-professional lines which permit of incessant activity and variety. It would be well for you to make sure you are on the right track before venturing on any work that calls out your temporary enthusiasm.

You are fond of money and like to make it quickly, for gradual accumulation is not your forte. Nevertheless, you appear to be interested in property and real estate and should do well in handling it. Strange to say, you are careful with pennies but are inclined to let the dollars take care of themselves. You prabably could be successful as a commercial writer.

Anything calling for travel is right in your line, and the chances are that you will be coming and going all your life, for your business or professional interests are likely to require it. You seem to get along

well with your relatives, who are likely to be a source of encouragement and inclined to help you in many ways.

In spite of your wandering tendencies, you really are attached to your home and like to make of it a center of pleasure and amusement, possibly attracting to it those in theatrical or artistic lines. Many changes of residence are probable, as you show little inclination to settle down.

You may be somewhat inclined to speculate and take chances, though this is not favored and eventually would tend to be a losing proposition. In your love affairs, particularly early in life, you are not apt to be particularly fortunate. Children, too, appear to be more of a responsibility than you enjoy.

Your general health will depend largely on how you conserve your nervous energy, and you are inclined to be somewhat careless in this regard. Any depletion of the vital forces would tend to react adversely on the lungs and nervous system, and possibly on the heart and bladder. Work that you like or that promises to bring you recognition will be undertaken with zest. You undoubtedly most enjoy bossing the job.

The chances are that you will marry, but whether or not you stay married is another matter. You seem to be popular with the opposite sex and to be attracted to a partner of the restless, romantic type. Considerable success with the public is indicated, particularly with women of the better class.

You do not appear to be especially interested in matters of an occult nature or that lead you into the realm of the unknown, that is, unless some unusual personal experience gets you pointed in that direction. Following marriage, finances may present quite a problem. Any possible litigation in connection with wills, estates, taxes, et cetera should be avoided.

You have a good mind and are well capable of profiting from a college education, providing you stick it out. Any of the lighter sciences or arts should interest you, also possibly medicine and surgery. Foreign affairs may enlist your interest as well You are inclined to travel extensively if circumstances permit; otherwise, there will be flights of the imagination.

If you will stick to one thing, or at least

limit yourself to a reasonable coterie of interests, you should have more or less good luck all your life. Your aspirations appear to be higher than those with which you usually are credited. Indeed, it is not impossible that honors and recognition

will come your way.

You seem to be generally fortunate in your choice of friends, and among them probably will be found many people of prominence. However, friends also may be something of a liability and tempt you to extravagance. You have considerable pride, and the quality of your hopes and wishes never will permit you to be satisfied with occupying a secondary place.

Some tendency to become involved in undercover romances is indicated, and this could seriously affect your marriage and

might prove your undoing.

June 11th — 20th

Dorn in this period, you are distinctly of the mental type, probably valuing intellectual attainment above all else. Restless, aspiring, and fond of recognition, you have large ideas and have an eye out for the future. Possibly a bit self-centered, you dislike being tied down or forced to follow routine for any extended period. Like all your Geminian brethren, you are inclined to keep up a number of different interests at the same time, but are not as apt to lose sight of the main issue as most. Although you may appear to have a light touch, you really take life seriously and probably view it as a struggle. Many ups and downs may be expected, but with good chances for eventual success.

Your financial affairs seem subject to considerable fluctuation, being largely dependent on conditions affecting the public at large rather than any particular class or your own individual efforts. Anything appealing especially to women or that touches the domestic side of life or possibly the watery element, would seem to be a natural source of income.

Some tie between relatives and business or profession is indicated and at times may become rather trying. This might be because of your own very positive ideas and attitude. Much travel may be expected, probably required by your business interests. Caution against accidents and illnesses while away from home is suggested.

Your home life is apt to be somewhat unsettled in spite of the fact that it constitutes one of your main interests. You are not essentially domestic, however, so this interest is a matter of the head rather than of the heart. In general, real estate and property should prove profitable for

Opportunities for speculation are likely to come your way from time to time and show good promise. You seem wiser than most in your love affairs and so are not apt to make many mistakes in that connection. Children, while probably inclined to be extravagant, should be gifted and successful,

and be a source of pride to you.

As you are of the high-strung nervous temperament and somewhat given to worry, your health may call for special attention from time to time, particularly if you overdo in sense pleasures. Unfavorable reactions to the throat, lungs and shoulder region, nervous system, and genito-urinary organs would tend to result. However, you are likely to be especially well looked after in case of illness. Usually you should be able to get along well with fellow-workers and those under you.

Marriage is a matter you take very seriously and, while it may raise many problems, in the end it should prove to your decided advantage. You seem drawn to a partner of a very dependable sort, possibly a bit domineering, but one who will not hesitate to assume responsibility.

Family finances and matters relating to investments, estates, insurance, et cetera, are apt to require considerable attention. Politics may be involved in this in some way. You appear to be somewhat anxious and fearful in these connections. A less materialistic attitude and more attention to the hidden powers of the mind would work to your advantage.

The chances are that you will have sea voyages and travel abroad, sometimes for business reasons and at others purely for pleasure. You are likely to have some unusual experiences while traveling or in connection with water. Where religion is concerned, you seem to be somewhat skeptical or to hold some odd beliefs.

You are very ambitious but at times may be tempted to undertake certain prop-

(Continued on page 65)



June, 1947

(Received by American Astrology Magazine, March 31, 1947)

Edna L. Scott

General Indications

THE New Moon of May 20th is important for it is also an eclipse of the Sun in the 30th degree of Taurus, the degree of Saturn-Uranus conjunction of May 3, 1942 which has a cyclic duration of 45 years.

The current eclipse occurs in the 3rd decanate of a fixed, earthy sign and its meaning is said to be famine and pestilence. The last face of Taurus contains the fixed star Alcyone and the cluster Pleiades; this influence usually is an evil one indicating blindness, disgrace, violence, murders, stabbings, epidemic disease.

The effects of this eclipse may be felt most keenly in countries ruled by Taurus and Scorpio; this may be particularly true of South America and Africa where the eclipse shadow falls. The countries ruled by Taurus are Ireland, Poland, Persia, Crimea, Caucasus, Grecian Archipelago, and White Russia. Scorpio rules Algeria, Judea, Norway, North Syria, and the Transvaal. The capitals of the various nations where the eclipse falls on an angle may also be highlighted.

There will be constructive changes and the energy released will force power nations to aid weaker principalities that are struggling to overcome post-war difficulties. However, the lunation has many dire squares and oppositions. Mercury is within orb of the eclipse; Venus and Mars are conjoined and square to Saturn, while the lunation itself opposes Jupiter.

The chief topic of the month will be finances, civil strife all over the world, foods, crops, the World Bank, land or territorial division gained as war booty, and small waterways.

Watch the headlines for action around the Dardenelles, Persian Gulf, Panama Canal, Gibralter, East Indies, Crimea and Turkey; also South American countries for quakes, floods and tidal waves, and in and around Japan for volcanic action.

United States

The eclipse chart for Washington has 24 degrees of Cancer rising, the degree of Mercury in the Independence Chart, so all matters pertaining to paper, agreements, pacts, documents, education and passage of legislative bills will be accented.

Construction of new buildings, highways, dams and reclamation projects hold the center of attention this month. Since this is an eclipse month in the earth sign of Taurus and conjunct the May 3, 1942 Uranus-Saturn mutation, we may expect this forward move to improve all public utilities and projects. Saturn in the First House can give us the ability to start producing by bringing under cultivation land that can make us the largest natural commodity producing country in the world.

Since Mercury is so influential this month we may have not only shortages in paper worse than during wartime, but the box car and freighting situation may make bottlenecks in transporting the small-farm garden produce; hence, we may lose many early spring crops. Mercury trine Neptune may further boost prices but various items are scheduled to begin dropping—furniture, for instance should become lower in price.

Since Taurus rules banks, revenue taxes, everything pertaining to money, we may expect the World Bank to be established under this eclipse. Congress may attempt to shave down the budget, pass bills that reduce taxes, remove some items from taxation, and aid in all reconstruction plans.

Mercury trine Neptune may bring to light a flourishing narcotics or vice ring. This angular position of Neptune is constructive for uncovering hidden things, digging into the past, and could bring to light some past fraudulent deal or intrigue perpetrated during the war. A cold spell may bring late frost in some belts; flash floods may occur in lowland river bottoms. Legislation pertaining to the Presidential term could be passed since Gemini contains Mercury in the 11th house.

Our foreign policy is ruled by the combination of the 7th and 9th houses, making Saturn and Jupiter the rulers; both are afflicted by Mars and the luminaries. This is not conductive to peace—the ruler of the 7th is in the 1st house, bringing foreign affairs right home to us.

Civil wars, internal revolutions, in smaller nations may lead to more requests

for our help.

Uranus in the 11th may bring about more stringent restrictions of labor, free

speech, and free use of power.

Mars and Venus in the 10th house, square to Saturn in the 1st, bodes ill for prominent people in the sports, theatre, film and military fields, also people holding high positions in the government. An unfortunate episode could bring racial disputes into the open and cause all sorts of trouble.

The whole period accents finances, taxes, housing, building construction, foreign markets, trade agreements, peaceful moves to stem the rising causes for another war, veterans' housing and their loans or benefits, dissensions against our law-makers, union troubles—all are the present concerns with which we are confronted this month.

Great Britain

During the months of April and May Great Britain may have to call home her ships and soldiers to help save her civil government and keep her factories from bogging down as a unit. The eclipse falls in the 9th house which rules foreign affairs, judicial matters, travel and financial returns on trade; so we see a rather sorry picture for this month. Her waning control of the Near East, her holding beyond the Mediterrean Sea and her Northern Africa possessions are jeopardized. Religious dissentions may grow not only in the Near East, but also in India and possibly in Northern Egypt.

From the looks of this chart many native sons will wish to migrate to other lands. This is seen by the conjunction of Saturn and Pluto, ruling youthful organized units, in square to Mars and Venus in the house of finance. Mercury in the 9th adds testimony to the same condition.

Britain, as a nation, may loose one of her prominent people by death—possibly a military or political figure, or one widely known in the amusement or sport world.

With Venus and Mars in the 8th house taxation becomes a heavier burden and assets drop in the market. Britain cannot obtain foreign loans as readily as in the past and is more or less thrown back on her own resources which are too shaky for any sign of security. These Spring months are most important to those who wish to keep the old order in this once powerful nation.

Germany

Due to opposition of Jupiter in the 2nd house to the luminaries in the 8th, both America and Britain will work to put Germany on a self-supporting basis. And with the disruption of British policy in the Near East there should be more leniency in the British and American Controlled Areas.

With Saturn and Pluto square to Mars and Venus in the 8th and the 10th houses, we will endeavor to help Germany establish a semblance of national government whereby they may have more rights and less domination.

Russia

The eclipse falls in the 8th house at Moscow, emphasizing reparations, trade agreements (or arguments), economic questions in general. Since Mercury is also in the 8th, trine Neptune in the 12th, at least some of these negotiations may be

secret. The chart is explosive, to put it mildly, for Mars is conjunct Venus in the 7th house of partnerships, open enemies, contracts, etc. This looks like harsh words or actions which could react unfavorably to Russia's place in world opinion or councils (Mars-Venus square Saturn in the 10th). Uranus on the 9th cusp could mean new ultimatums in foreign policy, but it might also be an unexpected aboutface. There is nothing in this chart to suggest any willingness to compromise selfish demands-except as necessity might dictate. In this connection, we might call attention to an ancient astrological aphorism: When the ruler of the 1st is placed in the 7th house, you are in the hands of the enemy. Venus rules the 1st at Moscow and is in the 7th and square to Saturn. If anyone backs Russian demands down at this time, it will be the United States, for at Washington, the opposite condition prevails—the ruler of the 7th is in the 1st (the enemy is in your hands).

Near East

This includes Turkey, Greece, and the Holy Land. This whole territory will feel the impact of these heavy vibrations through houses of the chart that show civil wars still going on. Increased internal strife is the prevailing order and little can be expected from our aid.

Earthquakes, with terrible loss of life, might occur in Crimea or small islands in the eastern end of the Mediterranean for Taurus rules this area. Whether it is insurrection or nature that wrecks havoc will be left to the gods to decide.

The Orient

China's 4th house is sadly afflicted, showing famine and loss of life with no internal peace in sight. Riots through hunger and famine are on the list this month as well as black markets, inflation, and continuation of the long civil war.

Japan is due for trouble. Frictional disputes among the people, due to agitation by radical leaders, are in evidence. Neptune in the 8th house, Saturn and Pluto in angles, the lunation itself in an angle, and both Mercury and Uranus in the Fourth house make a general uprising probable. Old Mother Nature could go on a rampage and stir up sleeping volcanoes. Rioting may occur, with general unrest among

the common people and the youth who served in the wars may presage problems that may make it difficult for General MacArthur.

There is a slight hope that the luminaries in the 6th house may help India get her textile factories back in working order and thus increase the income for the natives. Taxes will not raise any more, but this chart does show improvement for the lower classes if the leaders can forget their religious differences. Peaceful propaganda could be spread abroad with Neptune in trine with Mercury—at least, there could be a temporary truce.

South Africa

This part of the world globe is coming in for its share of publicity since the arrival there of the Royal Family and with the possibility of the British Government being moved there which would give this Union a new lease on life. Saturn and Pluto are in the 10th house, square to Venus, and Mars is in the 7th—these show outside interest in South African affairs. The lunation itself falls on progressed planets in Princess Elizabeth's chart, foreshowing that she will be more than ever brought into direct publicity by this month's activity.

Latin America

The overall pattern for the southern American countries, including Mexico, indicates better living conditions for their workers but all seem to have that chip-onthe-shoulder attitude—ready to fight if they do not receive their just deserts from the hands of those in power.

Brazil will probably have some disturbance within her borders. There may be loss in farm products by fires, or losses in general; this is shown by the eclipse falling on the 4th house cusp of the November 15, 1889 chart. President Dutra has his sun in 27 degree Taurus and the transiting Uranus is close to his Mars which means that he could have trouble coping with his problems.

Argentina has good indications for world trade and she is getting so she can drive a good bargain in the world's markets. One interesting event has been the migration of Mennonites to Argentina and

(Continued on page 60)

Day by Day

BASED UPON DAILY LUNAR ASPECTS DURING MAY, 1947 Deborab Lewis

Editor's Note—The hour of moonrise is given because experience has shown that it usually marks a crisis or turning point. For instance, radical changes in weather conditions are more likely to occur at the time of moonrise, and the same will apply to other general conditions. There is a relatively slight variation in the time of moonrise for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. The time given is Eastern Time.

SUNDAY—June 1 Moonrise—5:30 p.m.

Pluto ruler—The early a.m. may be accented by unpleasant subjects, such as extravagance or jealousy. Or just a general let-down could stack up as "the misery." Yet the day should be progressively bright and cheerful, so put these ideas aside firmly and give out with happiness. The p.m. may be murky; be clear-cut efficient.

MONDAY—June 2 Moonrise 6:33 p.m.

Pluto ruler—Probably an important day. Conditions, events, decisions up to noon (EST) could be a keynote to future growth, moves, successes or defeats. By following orders and rules a new dimension of experience may open. Labors may produce great results. Far reaching problems may be solved. The p.m. should be most satisfactory.

TUESDAY—June 3 Moonrise—7:34 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Adjustments may be speedy at this Full Moon Affairs, projects, ventures, of wide scope could become accomplished facts. Former labors may lay foundations for future developments. Romance might bring dramatic surprises and relationships be extended with unusual benefits. Travel, messages, study, creative endeavors add to achievements. Quiet down in the p.m.

WEDNESDAY—June 4 Moonrise—8:32 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Pressure applied today might have adverse reactions. Nerves may be taut and tempers flare to the disadvantage of labors, service, assets. Keep a firm grip on money, business, job and routine schedules. Family and loves need calm, reasonable authority. Discard impulsive ideas, plans. Use every precaution against accidents, loss, in the p.m.

THURSDAY—June 5 Moonrise—9:26 p.m.

Saturn ruler—Almost anything could upset public or private progress today. Conflicts may resound. Finances may reach a crisis. Poor judgment in any direction might be involved with deception, confusion, excesses, resulting in separations, losses. Stick to the job at hand. Execute duty. Avoid legal action, promises, travel, romance, pressure for answers. Protect credit, position, love. Adjustments, settlements, may be made in the p.m.

FRIDAY—June 6 Moonrise—10:14 p.m.

Saturn ruler—Exciting moves for personal advance or public acclaim may be profitable. Apply novel ideas, methods; find new ways and means. Push regular tasks, business or financial deals. Establish sound resources, bases. Entertain; dress up; buy for service. Dates (social, business, family) should be unusually pleasant in the early p.m.

SATURDAY—June 7 Moonrise—10:54 p.m.

Saturn ruler—Home and finances, public standing, could be affected by low spirits, waste, desires for vague or impractical goals. Loose ends and little efficiency may trap superiors and subordinates. Go slow in confusion and uncertainty. Postpone important deals or decisions and look for facts, day or night.

SUNDAY-June 8 Moonrise-11:29 p.m.

Uranus ruler—The early a.m. could be peaceful with a wave of exciting news or responsiveness. In the afternoon speed, anger, egotism, may disrupt plans, parties, ventures. Don't be booted into quickie losses in love or money. The p.m. has possibilities of favors, support, success.

MONDAY—June 9 Moonrise—11:59 p.m.

Uranus ruler—Some change or action may be forced amidst conditions that are not clearly understood. It is no time for the heart to rule as sympathies, love or selfishness could jam the works. Cold reason and well formulated ideas can succeed. Leave out idle hopes, vanity, fascinations. Sound purpose wins in the p.m.

TUESDAY—June 10 No Moonrise

Neptune ruler—Perhaps an innocuous day for starting ventures. But it would seem wise to push all labors, projects, business, now in process. Organize details: put things (office, household, clothes, papers, etc.) in order. Study budgets, cut bills, waste, eliminate fruitless motion, trash. Service keynotes the p.m.

WEDNESDAY-June 11 Moonrise-0:25 a.m.

Neptune ruler—Business, industry, finances, regular chores, may show very favorable results up to mid-afternoon. Settle cooperative issues. See persons who help produce. Work with energy and insight to tie up community property, income, assets, and prevent later troubles. The b.m. may be difficult; avoid storms, scenes, changes, secrets.

THURSDAY—June 12 Moonrise—0:50 a.m.

Neptune ruler—Have a clear understanding of essential values and necessary endeavors this a.m. Service aided by loyalty and devotion can swing right through acid tempers, lacks, breakdowns, delays and come out ahead at night. Guard finances, income, credit. Promises, careless estimates, excesses, spending, or rebellion againt obvious limitations can be costly.

FRIDAY—June 13 Moonrise—1:14 a.m.

Mars ruler—Large agreements, surprising new starts, amalgamations, could become effective. At the same time dramatic events may cause wild outbursts of arguments, conflicts, excessive feeling. Assets, money, may be heavily involved. Gambles could fade out. Protect possessions, resources, family, love. Play safe in the p.m.

SATURDAY—June 14 Moonfise—1:38 a.m.

Mars ruler—Perhaps a quiet day as far as big events are concerned. But a lot of

ground may be covered, work accomplished, plans laid and ventures pushed forward. Use personal charm, enterprise, skill, knowledge, to coordinate relations and make provision for the future. The p.m. may be dull. Rest.

SUNDAY—June 15 Moonrise—2:05 a.m.

Venus ruler—Today may be exciting but erratic, with emphasis on romance, relationships, demands, costs, money. Recent agreements, starts, could cause a furor of controversy, perhaps separations, accidents, losses, to those who act before thinking. A good time to weigh values and select future courses dispassionately, especially in the p.m.

MONDAY—June 16 Moonrise—2:36 a.m.

Venus ruler—Full consideration of serious questions of any goal and how to attain it, should net fine support and adequate profit in the days to come. Assumption of responsibility may be the key to promotion. A passing storm or crisis might leave a rainbow. A good job is rewarded. Start a new leaf in the p.m.

TUESDAY—June 17 Moonrise—3:14 a.m.

Mercury ruler—This may be a successful day in love, family, business, even though it is the "deep dark o' the Moon." A new outlook, job, association, may open happily. Old scores may be settled and difficulties reduced to routine stepping stones. Take advantage of offers, deals, changes, and perhaps big parties in the p.m. when any assets could increase.

WEDNESDAY—June 18 Moonrise—4:01 a.m.

Mercury ruler—At this New Moon a new element, arrangement, vista, may be widely exploited. The beginning of a fresh development may be electric, but mutterings in the background indicate potential obstacles and enemies. Whatever is done needs cold calculation. Romance, family and money require caution day or night, yet discharge of duty may be highly rewarded.

THURSDAY—June 19 Moonrise—4:59 a.m.

Moon ruler—Those who follow the beaten track, do the task at hand and mind their own business should find this a profitable day. Treasures may come out of the past. Those who are too nosey, suspicious or gullible may be exposed to loss. The p.m. may be unexpectedly prosperous, adventurous, romantic, successful.

FRIDAY—June 20 Moonrise—6:07 a.m.

Moon ruler—Moving into high gear in the early a.m. might mean a grand entry into more extensive labors, skills, talents, income and prominence. Slight jealousies or deceits should not be allowed to cloud advance. Press forward with generous honesty to achieve. The p.m. seems slippery; don't fall into snares over love or possessions.

SATURDAY—June 21 Moonrise—7:22 a.m.

Sun ruler—The old gambling spirit could be trapped early this a.m. But once reason reacts the pace picks up and by noon a fine climax of benefits may be had. Work for beauty, affection, ideals. Widen scope, technique, resources. Agree and settle issues. Expenses may mount in the p.m.; deflate big notions.

SUNDAY—June 22 Moonrise—8:38 a.m.

Sun ruler—Up to 9:30 a.m. (EST), starry eyed hope may be on the way to actual fulfilment if the correct effort is made. Then tangles and tempers may confuse any issue and progress would be balked temporarily. A good day to remain aloof, rest up and prepare to step out in the p.m. when romance may flower.

MONDAY—June 23 Moonrise—9:52 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Against a background of possibly thrilling opportunity in nearby or far away matters, coldly realistic labors may be most productive. The routine job or unusual business deals pay off by practical efforts. Diplomacy can win out over personal feelings. Control and accuracy can forestall rivals, jealousy, hasty judgment. Make hay in the p.m.

TUESDAY—June 24 Moonrise—11:03 a.m.

Mercury ruler—Excellent results could come from doing a better job, determined application, keen interest, in the ordinary pursuit of duty. Recent difficulties may be surmounted by good will, cooperation, fulfilling obligations. Any hitch or delay might be that older jobs or conditions cre-

ate nervousness and efforts to escape. Subdue impulse in the p.m. or evening.

WEDNESDAY—June 25 Moonrise—12:10 p.m.

Venus ruler—Efficiency in study, labors, business, parties, could mean good fortune in any endeavors. Otherwise poor work, lack of service or money, careless methods and slip-shod associates may cause loss, waste, exasperation. Take care of health and don't flout conventions, day or night.

THURSDAY—June 26 Moonrise—1:15 p.m.

Venus ruler—A good day to consider problems and plan possible changes. Longrange projects, associations reaching into the future, money values and resources could be in process of organization and settlement, whether business, family, romantic. This whole period may be exceptional for creative ability or expression. Art and love may be successful. Don't quarrel in the p.m.

FRIDAY—June 27 Moohrise—2:19 p.m.

Pluto ruler—Private affairs, perhaps touching money, joint interests, or jeal-ousy, deep schemes, intrigue, might cause delay, losses, hurts to heart, health, pride. It would pay to give the other guy his just due with no bickering. Surprise messages, news, moves, offers, could finish up a venture. Avoid fatigue, strife, in the p.m.

SATURDAY—June 28 Moonrise—3:23 p.m.

Pluto ruler—It would seem wise to put energies to work on regular chores in spite of any rising excitement or distractions. Loyalty and good sense can create benefits when applied to practical ends. Over-expansion, big hopes, demands for more, can be crushed. The p.m. may need especial forethought in promises, spending. Anything hidden may be exposed.

SUNDAY—June 29 Moonrise—4:26 p.m.

Pluto ruler—Facts can speak loudly today. If they are used to make settlements, close deals, arrange plans and announce decisions, the results may be highly satisfactory for a long time. Clean up odds and ends. Attend to details. Be orderly, concise. Conflicts may be unusually disturbing if allowed a toehold; beware accidents, losses.

(Continued on page 63)

June Weather

JUNE 1st to 11th Atlantic Coast

1st. Generally fair and warmer.

2nd. Warm; thunderstorms in S.3.

3rd. Cloudy; scattered thunderstorms; warm.

4th. Partly cloudy, warmer in 1 and 2; fair and sultry with late thunderstorms in 3.

5th. Late thunderstorms; hot.

6th. Showers, thunderstorms in 1 and 2, W3; slightly cooler.

7th. Slow clearing in 1 and 2; cloudy

in 3

8th. Clearing, cooler in 1 and 2; warm in 3.

9th. Fair and moderate to warm.

10th. Partly cloudy to fair; warmer.

11th. Warmer; thunderstorms at night.

East of the Mississippi River:

1st. Cloudy to showery; warm.

2nd. Partly cloudy, warm; scattered thunderstorms in east and south.

3rd. Fair and cooler following showers in 4; cloudy and wet in 5; partly cloudy and hot with thunderstorms in 6.

4th. Part cloudy to fair and moderate in

4 and 5; showery in 6.

5th. Scattered showers and thunderstorms in 4 and 5; fair and hot in 6.

6th. Showers and thunderstorms in 4 and N5; partly cloudy and hot in 5; fair and hot in 6.

7th. Clearing and cooler in 4 with showers in W4; cloudy to clearing and cooler with showers in 5 and 6 by night. Some of the showers may be locally dangerous.

8th. Partly cloudy and cooler in 4 and 5; mild with showers and thunderstorms in 6.

9th. Fair and warm in 4 and 5; showers and thunder storms, cooler in 6.

10th. Fair and mild; somewhat cloudy

in W4 and W6.

11th. Partly cloudy, scattered showers and thunderstorms in 4 and W6; partly cloudy to fair and warmer in 5 and E6.

West of the Mississippi River:

1st. Cloudy and cooler in 7; showers and rain in W8; cloudy in N9 and E8; partly cloudy to fair and warm in S9.

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

2nd. Clearing and cool in 7; showers and rain in 8 to N9; cloudy and mild with storms in S9.

3rd. Clear and moderate in 7 and 8, with

rain moving south and east.

4th. Fair to cloudy and warmer in 7, showers by night; fair and moderately cool in 8; clearing in 9 following early rains.

5th. Increasingly cloudy in W7 and W8;

fair in 9.

6th. Showers, thunderstorms in W to C7 and 8; fair and warmer in 9.

7th. Cloudy, thunderstorms in 7; cloudy to fair and warm in 8; cloudy and hot in 9.

8th. Little change except rising winds in 8 and 9, which cause dust storms.

9th. Moderate to locally heavy rain in 7 and NW8; cloudy to fair and hot, windy in 8; cloudy, hot, windy in 9.

10th. Clearing, cooler; continued windy

in 9.

11th. Cloudy and cooler in 7 and W8; showers and thunderstorms in E8 and 9.

Rockies:

1st. Fair to cloudy with wind in 10 and 11; fair and cool in N12, cloudy and hot in the south.

2nd. Partly cloudy to fair and warmer with cool nights in 10 and N11; fair and very hot in S11 and 12.

3rd. Partly cloudy, showers and thunderstorms in I0 and 12; no change in 11.

4th. Cloudy, cool with showers in N10; fair and warm in 11 and S12.

5th and 6th Little change, with rain moving east.

7th. Very unsettled and many showers.

8th. Clearing in W10, cloudy, thunderstorms, cooler in E10; showers, thunderstorms in 11 and N12; fair to partly cloudy in S12.

9th. Partly cloudy to fair and cool in W10, showers and rain in E10; showers in N11; clearing in SII; fair in 12.

10th. Fair and cooler in 10; slow clearing with showers and wind in 11; cloudy to fair and moderate in 12.

11th. Fair and warm; showers in W to N10.

Pacific Coast:

1st and 2nd. Cloudy to fair and cooler in 13; cloudy, warm in 14.

3rd to 6th. Low coastal clouds and regional fog early with general clearing; moderate to mild in east portions.

7th and 8th. Cloudy, cooler, rain in N. 9th to 11th. Clearing to fair and moderate in 14; fair, cool in 13.

JUNE 12th to 22nd Atlantic Coast

12th. Little change but hazy and warm. 13th. Cloudy, warm in 1 and 2; fair in 3. 14th. Clearing after storms in 1, 2.

15th. Fair and cooler in 1 and 2; cloudy and thunderstorms in 3.

16th. Clear and cool in 1; fair and cooler by night after rain in 2 and N3; thunderstorms in S3.

17th. Fair except on coast in 1 and 2; scattered showers or thunderstorms in 3.

18th. Fair and warmer; showers in N and E1; thunderstorms in S3.

19th to 21st. Cloudy and hot, storms. 22nd. Thunderstorms in west 1 and 2 by night; fair in 3 and S2; cloudy in E1.

East of the Mississippi River:

12th. Slow clearing and cooler in 4; showery in 5; cloudy and warm, scattered thunderstorms in 6.

13th. Clearing in W4, thunderstorms in E4; evening thunderstorms in 5; cloudy to fair and warmer in 6.

14th. Fair and warmer in 4 and N5; scattered thunderstorms in S5 and 6.

15th. Warmer with showers in 4; fair in 5; cloudy, showers in 6.

16th. Fair and cool in 4, 5 and 6.

17th. Fair, warm in 4 and 5; cloudy, hot in 6.

18th. Fair to cloudy, warmer in 4; cloudy to fair and warm in 5; scattered showers in 6.

19th. Rain in 4 and 5; cloudy to fair, very warm, scattered thunderstorms in 6.

20th. Cloudy, scattered showers or thunderstorms in 4, 5 and 6.

21st. Clearing, cooler in 4 and N5; showers, thunderstorms in 6; cooler at night.

22nd. Showers, thunderstorms, cooler in 4 and 5; moderate showers scattered rains, warm in 6.

West of the Mississippi River:

12th. Fair, and cooler in 7 and 8; cloudy, warm in 9.

13th. Fair and very cool in 7 and W8; fair in E8 and 9.

14th. Fair and warmer in 7; cloudy, warmer in 8; scattered showers and thunderstorms in 9.



Fig. 1. Division of the sections as mentioned in this article. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

15th. Fair and moderate in 7; rain in W8; cloudy to fair in E8; thunderstorms, hot in 9.

16th. Cloudy, warmer; some rain in W8.

17th. Thunderstorms in 7 and W8; cloudy to fair, moderately hot in E8 and 9.
18th. Little change; clearing, cooler in

18th. Little change; clearing, cooler in N7.

19th. Thunderstorms decreasing in 7 and 8; late rains in 9.

20th. Cloudy to fair, cooler in 7 and W8; rain in E8 and 9.

21st. No change in 7 and W8; fair, hot

22nd. Showers and thunderstorms in 7 and 8.

Rockies:

12th and 13th. Fair, cool, with frost in 10; fair, moderate, with scattered thunderstorms in 11 and 12.

14th. Scattered showers in N10; fair, warmer in S10 and 11; cloudy, hot in 12.

15th. Cloudy in 10; fair in 11 and 12.

16th. Unsettled in 10 and N11; fair and warmer in S11 and 12.

17th. Cloudy, showers in 10; fair elsewhere.

18th. Clearing, cooler in 10; showers, thunderstorms in 11 and 12; clearing in north

19th. Fair and cool; scattered showers in south.

20th. Clear, moderate in north; fair, warmer in south.

21st. Cloudy, warmer in N10.22nd. Cloudy, cooler, with showers.

Pacific Coast

12th to 16th. Showers, warmer on 12th and 13th in 13; fair, warmer in 14; fair, moderate for the remainder.

16th to 18th. Cloudy with showers in 13; low clouds, warm in 14.

18th to 22nd. Cloudy to fair, moderate in C13 to S14; showers in N13.

22nd. Clearing, cooler; showers in NW-13.

JUNE 23 to 30th Atlantic Coast

23rd. Cloudy, cooler in 1 and 2; fair along NE3; thunderstorms in W and S3. 24th. Fair, cool in 1 and 2; fair along NE3 but cloudy in remainder of 3.

25th. Fair, warmer in 1 and 2; thunderstorms in 3.

26th. Thunderstorms in W1 and W2.

27th. Clear cooler; rain in E1 and E2; showers in south.

28th. Cloudy, warm to hot in 1 and 2; fair, warm in 3.

29th. Rain in 1 and 2; no change in 3. 30th. Fair, warmer, scattered late rains.

East of the Mississippi River

23rd. Clearing, cool in N4; showery in 6.

24th. Cloudy in 4, S6, N6.

25th. Thunderstorms in 4; fair in 5, 6. 26th. Clearing, cooler in E to C4; thunderstorms in 5; fair, hot in 6.

27th. Fair in E4 and 5; scattered storms in W4 and 6.

28th. Wet in 4; cloudy, warm in 5 and 6.

29th. Showery in 4 and 5; fair in 6. 30th. Scattered thunderstorms.

West of the Mississippi River

23rd. Little change; wet in 8 and S7.

24th. Fair, warmer in E8; thunder-storms in 7 and W8; fair, hot in 9.

25th. Scattered thunderstorms in 7 and NW8; fair, warmer in 8 and 9.

26th. Hot, sultry in 9; clearing, cooler in 7 and W8; storms in E8.

27th. Stormy in N7, cloudy, warm in S7; hot in W8 and 9; moderate in E8.

28th. Cloudy, warm in 7 and 8; hot in 9.

29th. Partly cloudy and hot in 9.

30th. Thunderstorms in 7; fair, scattered storms in 8 and 9.

Rockies

23rd. Clearing in west; wet in east.

24th. Clearing, cooler following storms.

25th. Cloudy to fair, moderately cool.

26th. Fair in S11, 10, scattered storms in 12.

27th. Stormy in 10; fair, hot in 11 and

28th. Mild in 10 and 11; hot in 12.

29th. Showers in E10; clearing, cooler

in W10; cloudy, hot in 11 12.

30th. Unsettled, cooler in 10; cloudy, hot in 11; fair, hot in 12.

Pacific Coast

23rd. Fair, milder in 14; cloudy, moderate in 13.

24th. Fair, moderate in 13; warm in 14.

25th and 26th. Hot in south.

27th to 30th. Showery in 13; fair and hot in S14.

30th. Showers in 13 and NW14; fair, in S14.

Gemini

The next 12 months For those born May 20th to June 21st

Margaret Morrell

A N INTENSELY personal year lies ahead of you. Every issue will probably be met, every problem presented, in terms of what you want, what you think of it; and by the same token, success or failure will rest almost wholly on the correctness of your judgment, your initiative, your determination. Other people, their actions, their desires will have little bearing on results. This has been true to some extent for the past five years, but it is intensified in '47-48.

You've probably been in a state of continual emotional tension since 1942—this may have ranged from irritable dissatisfaction to violent personal upheavals. While there is little indication peace of mind and nerves will be reached this year (especially Gemini natives June born between 10th and 22nd of any year), there are definite signs that the energy generated by inner tensions can at last be directed into channels that will reward you emotionally and

materially. But this too will be accomplished only through your own efforts; your talents, charms, personal capabilities are not going to be discovered suddenly by some prospector seeking "pay dirt"— you have to produce and bring the results to others' attention.

.The first and sometimes most difficult question with Uranus on the Sun is to know just what it is you want. You're very sure of what you don't want, but what you don't

like or want is likely to cover almost every thing you see around you or that is offered to you. Or else you want this today, and something else next week or month—that is, provided you got what you wanted first. People begin to thing you're a crank, completely fickle or possessed by a devil of perversity. Actually, it's not your fault, except insofar as you persist in projecting your discontent on the people and circumstances around you instead of recognizing

that the source of the dissatisfaction lies in your suppressed realization that you are not utilizing your full capacities, or you're not doing the work you really want to do, or you're not living your life with the people or the manner that would satisfy your deep individual needs and bring forth the "something" which you as an individual have to contribute.

The projection of this inner sense of failure-to-self is typical of a Uranus transit of the Sun and is responsible

for all the most disagreeable behavior associated with it— the arrogance, egomania, colossal selfishness, recklessness, argumentativeness, perversity and callous determination to bend others to your will. In another way it is responsible for the disregard for consequences which can lead to a financial or personal debacle or to physical accidents. Of course, the traditional broken marital or friendly relationships also stem from the same source.

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD-

Schedule new starts for late July or early September; otherwise it is best to postpone new action until next May.

Organize a set routine in home or business, investing in any mechanical aid that will add to efficiency.

Clarify your aims on the basis of the personal satisfaction offered; then DO something about attaining them.

Investigate the professional or commercial possibilities of your neighborhood.

Complete arrangements in connection with employers, employees, working routines, salary; settle disputes or complaints with landlords or tenants before October 23rd.

Yet none of this need be. In fact, the transit should coincide with an integration of your capacity for attainment as an individual with the outer circumstances in which you must function. This is not nearly so abstract and difficult as it may sound, once you place the discontent where it belongs-within yourself. At no other time do you have quite as much courage to break free of false gods-to cut loose from associations, habits, patterns of social or professional activity that are failing or have failed to provide fullfilment—in order to build a new and more soul-satisfying life. The negative Uranus qualities which make for callous cruelty and recklessness, on the positive side are courage to cut sharply and clearly; the selfishness and egocentricity to others, constructively used, give the strength to be true to one's self.

If you have not yet reached the point of fixing the origin of your restlessness, now is the time to face the true situation. It must be faced within the next year and a half; otherwise you are likely to carry with you into a new long-term cycle a lack of direction and emotional turmoil which will hamper your chances for success and happiness. If, on the other hand, you have determined where the trouble lies and chosen a new path, this year offers you the perfect time for study, practice or any form of preparation that will ready you for the building of a new foundation late in 1948. It is quite possible that opportunities to make of your new ambitions concrete realities may present themselves in December 1947 or between April and November 1948.

A certain degree of tension is likely to prevail even if the best use is made of the Uranus transit; also some of the destructive aspects may pop out here and there, possibly near June 13th, Aug. 5th; Sept. 9th, 16th, 19th; Nov. 26th; Dec. 16th, 22nd; Feb. 4th; Mar. 12th; May 23rd. Natives born between 1902 and 1905 and 1924-27 will experience the transit acutely.

Saturn

Problems near the surface continue to focus on family relations, neighborhood associations and the routine of your daily life with all its apparent dullness and petty annoyances, so much more aggravating in your present state of tension.

There is a real need to bring order into your everyday routine. It is true that this may seem to be impossible to accomplish right now; circumstances may appear to be malevolently combatting every effort on your part to arrange a set system; "things" too may seem downright perverse-the scissors aren't "where you put them," the receipt you need is hiding; the hot water heater, iron, washing machine, etc. go on the blink just at the wrong time; you always just miss a streetcar or connection; mail is delayed; the wrong thing arrives from the store; and so on. None of these things really constitutes a problem in itself, but a multiplication or reiteration of them can ruin your temper, eat into time you've reserved for personal pursuits and destroy routine for days. Saturn always is a hard disciplinarian; he creates disorder so that you will learn the value of order. It doesn't seem to matter whether one has already learned to keep order in the circumstances of the house he is transiting; you have to learn it all over again—perhaps because you learned it on a different level 30 years ago when he passed through the same house. However, the "creation of disorder" stage usually occurs early in the 2 1/2-year transit (since last August) and where a real effort is made, the outside disruptions cease. You should plan a definite system to be put into effect in July-August and work to get the system functioning effortlessly by mid-October, for unless this is accomplished, you are likely to be plagued with more upsets than ever in November and February to late May. Repair or replace machinery or any device or facility for keeping the home or business functioning; new improvements should also be installed before fall.

Relatives, neighbors or community activities can also take up too much time, deplete you emotionally or in more concrete ways. You have to learn to say "No," for there is a tendency to get involved in so many places you have no time left for your own interests. On the other hand, you must recognize your obligations and discharge them willingly—this entails a question of discrimination between obligations and imposition which should be settled before fall.

On the plus side of these aspects of Saturn are opportunities for small business in your own neighborhood, chances to make a place for yourself in polictics or social organizations or to start a sideline through friendly connections in the neighborhood. A family business is also a possibility; in short, any activity that utilizes the people, skills, locality with which you are familiar. Business opportunities dealing with household or business appliances are also suggested.

One of the most important aspects of Saturn in the 3rd House is the need to bring order into your thinking—to clarify your ideas, then sort them out and arrange them. Special emphasis rests on this clarification this year; here is really the first genuine opportunity since 1942 for you to examine in logical fashion the desires, ideas and aims stimulated by Uranus. It's not enough for you to recognize how little of your real self you've been using—that is merely the first step. The next step is to decide what you want, and now with Saturn in an assistance aspect, to set about finding chan-

nels, ways and means to put those desires into *practical* application.

The clarification process should take place before fall if possible, so that a program of study, actual work or preparation can be followed throughout the winter and spring.

You will need some sort of set program to utilize mental energy between October and next May; otherwise you are likely to expend the excess in worry, depression, moods, mental irritation that can cause quarrels, sharpness in speech, loss through snap judg-

ments. In any case, the darker side of Saturn is likely to be in evidence near June 5th, 26th; Aug. 2-18; Oct. 1st, 13th, 23rd to 30th; Nov. 1st to 17th; Dec. 2nd; Jan. 10th, 23rd; Feb. 4th, 9th, 17th, 25th; Mar. 22nd-24th; May 2nd, 6th. Some warning against accidents is present near these dates; this applies especially to accidents occurring on routine trips—to the store, to business, to visit friends or conduct business in a not too distant town. Obey traffic signals, keep an eye on the other drivers, watch your step when on foot.

Gemini natives born between 1917-19 are likely to find Saturn most difficult to cope with; they will have more weighty de-

cisions to make at a time when everything will seem to hang on any decision required.

Jupiter

Your health, relations with employers, co-workers, employees or tenants, facilities for working or opportunities for advancement continue to be favorably emphasized until late October. This should ease some of the adjustments in connection with your new activity cycle which begins in July-August. Between these months and Oct. 23rd, you should try to complete all arrangements in relation to improvements that make work more efficient at home or in business; hire personnel; seek employment; make salary adjustments; settle labor disputes. This is a period when efficient service should be recognized and rewarded.

The real rewards may come in December or after April of next year when there are strong indications of promotion (for yourself or partner), a partnership opportunity, or a new offer based on the experience and excellence of your service during the past year. In any case, a move at this time should take you into a broader field of activity. It is quite possible that that you will enter a new social circle, perhaps as the result of marriage or a business partnership — marital opportunities are defi-

nitely part of this picture.

There is some warning against leaping at just any opportunity, especially between December and March. You may be feeling quite expansive, all too ready to accept things or people at face value or even to endow them with a value born only of your desire. Take your time, investigate, weigh all considerations.

Neptune

The emphasis on your relations with children and sweethearts continues. There is a need to bring to these relationships an attitude of impartiality and idealism without sentimentality. The tendency is toward

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Don't try to impose your will on others—this is likely to lead to break-ups in relationships.

Don't let relatives, neighbors, superficial activities eat into precious time and energy.

Don't leap at any old opportunity during the winter, just because you are bored.

Be careful of a tendency to speak sharply, to decide too quickly, and to talk too much. misunderstanding—feeling hurt and unappreciated, or satisfied with nothing but godlike perfection. It's hard to see straight with Neptune, but unless you make a strong effort to do so, you can fool yourself into thinking some ordinary (or less worthy person) is a fairy prince or princess when all the while the fairy prince lives next door, disguised as an "average" man.

This position is excellent for creative work, teaching, dramatics, and social activities that require you to express your

personality.

Speculation or promotional ventures that are built on air are dangerous. The trouble is that you're likely to be deceived into thinking you have a solid investment. Around June 7th, 30th; July 15th; Aug. 27th; Sept. 17th, 27th; Oct. 4th; Dec. 10th; Jan. 4th; Feb. 22nd; April 1st, May 27th, keep to a cautious, common sense course, leaving emotionalism completely out of all decisions or actions.

Pluto

Natives born between June 1st and 10th may experience the long-range influence of Pluto in Leo. This transit is tied in so closely with Saturn this year as to be almost indistinguishable, except that many of the annoyances listed under Saturn may be the result of collective action—strikes, utility failures, rail tie ups, etc. The accident aspect is also enhanced near Aug. 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 10th; Sept. 5th; Oct. 13th, 25th; Nov. 4th, 7th, 26th; Jan. 6th, 23rd; Feb. 5th.

Preview Month by Month

JUNE: You should take things a little easy this month; at least, cut down on social activities, try to get in a little extra rest, keep more or less in the background at work or concentrate on inventory and planning in business. This is the last month of an activity cycle which began in August-September 1945; ventures, relationships, personal interests which began at that time or around January 1946 are due for change. Review the events of this 11/2-year period this month, checking progress or failures and evaluating the worth of relationships or personal activity. A new two-year cycle begins in July-August, and you should decide now what former interests you wish to cortinue, what changes you wish to make, or what new action you want to initiate.

The first two weeks of June are tense. Ill health, difficulty with employers or fellow workers, gossip, worry over delayed news, trouble with or of relatives, unwise expenditures, can make the 3rd through 15th trying, to say the least; the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 11th, 12th and 15th are the most unfavorable days. Defer decisions if possible; remain aloof, keep your own counsel, and rest. In direct contrast to this early difficult period, June 16th to 30th is excellent from every direction. All preliminary arrangements, financing, etc. should be pushed through now, using the 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 23rd, 24th, where possible. A situation involving children, sweethearts, creative or promotional ventures should clear up from the 20th on.

JULY: Your new cycle begins now, but Mercury is retrograde until the 25th, so it would be wiser to withhold new action until after that date. If changes are dependent on other people or outside circumstances, delays are likely and should not cause worry. Even tho definite answers or deals don't reach a final stage, it's more than likely that situations are developing favorably in the background—this may apply particularly to sales, investments, purchases, employment, practical household or business arrangements. Health or working conditions (at home or in business) are definitely taking a turn for the better from the 5th on, altho you may not be aware of this until after the 25th. These first three weeks of July would be excellent for a vacation. Push all interests forcefully between the 25th and 31st.

AUGUST: This is anything but a favorable month up to the 22nd. Much of the trouble indicated may center in public rather than in your personal affairs, but it is likely to cause you worry and aggravation just the same. If worry is all the story, you're lucky. It is also possible that events involving relatives, travel, communication, conveniences of everyday life will upset your plans for new starts or disrupt the pattern of your regular routine. The main thing to keep in mind is not to rush into any action or decision on the basis of the present outlook; you'll probably want to do just that, but you are not likely to choose wisely—there is all too much stimulus to angry, arrogant, reckless action, especially near the 5th. You probably won't have a proper perspective on conditions until after the 27th; try to postpone action until that

time even on issues that seem urgent. If you are absolutely unable to wait, endeavor to make decisions on the basis of long-term advantages rather than on your immediate personal desires. There is also a definite warning against accidents during these weeks. The most adverse days are Aug. 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 21st. The last week of the month shows promise that conclusive action may finally be accomplished, but there is a necessity to guard against extravagance, unwise investments, gambles, speculation, overindulgence in any form.

SEPTEMBER: The sky clears now, and you can go ahead with confidence. Attention centers on finances and home, business base or family. You should be able to gain the cooperation of relatives and to establish new arrangements or foundations that are pleasant or profitable. Social contacts, entertaining, selling your personality can help immensely during the last 10 days of the month. Push all plans aggressively this month, using the 1st, 3rd, 6th, 8th, 12th, 13th, 20th, 23rd, 28th and 30th where possible. Don't let impatience, willfulness or misplaced pride upset the beautiful picture on the 9th, 15th and 19th.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER: You can't afford to dawdle or permit superficial activities and family or neighborhood demands to divert your attention from serious interests between Oct. 1st and 23rd. The outlook is pleasant, but often these favorable periods offer so many distractions that they represent a waste rather than accomplishment. The long transit of Mars in Leo starts now, and the more you do to establish order in daily life, system in your work, harmony in family relationships, organization of ideas and plans, the fewer problems will you encounter between now and next May. Come to agreements with family or neighbors or in community groups; interview prospective clients or employers; make applications for employment or supplies; take examinations or put in bids; tackle problems concerning your routine, promotion, facilities, etc. with present employers—air your complaints and iron out differences now; settle questions involving rental, renovation, redecoration, etc. with landlords or tenants; have a physical examination if your condition is not up to par; order or buy laborsaving devices or any conveniences that will achieve more efficiency in day-to-day

duties; move on plans for activities or studies that will take up mental slack during the winter. Travel, write, sign contracts, etc. in connection with any of these activities. Use Oct. 4th, 8th, 10th, 14th, 17th, 20th, 21 and 22nd where possible.

Oct. 23rd to Nov. 17th covers one of the most difficult periods of the fall and winter months. Problems are likely to focus on family, health, your working environment and the people in it. Everything related to these departments may go wrongdevelopments you're waiting or hoping for are likely to be held up while those you don't want descend on you. Actual events may occur to others around you rather than to you, but you'll be pulled in thru worry, necessity to help, or the blockage to your own plans. Forcing issues will gain nothing, and fretting about circumstances will only magnify their unpleasantness; nor should you drop plans because of present obstacles. This is also another period when travel or domestic or employment accidents can occur. If you worked to bring order and stability into these departments early in October, you should weather this period fairly well; otherwise, the whole structure is likely to need an overhauling by Nov. 18th. Nevertheless, there is still an opportunity to repair damages from Nov. 18th to Dec. 1st. The most difficult days in this period are Oct. 23rd, 25th, 26th, 30th; Nov. 1st, 4th, 7th, 8th, 12th, 15th, 17th.

DECEMBER: Decisions must be taken carefully this month, for there is plenty of chance that new starts within the next 2½ months may have to be done over next June. If new opportunities are presented, particularly in connection with establishing a new base in home, business or personal relationships or interests, be sure that these are in line with previous aims. New starts can be made now, but will have to be stabilized before Jan. 9th; even at best, it is likely that you will have to do a lot of rearranging, resystematizing during March and April. This applies to those who may forced by circumstances to make changes as well as to voluntary moves. An element of overoptimism, overextension runs thru December, warning against getting out too far on a limb financially, socially or in any other way. Be cautious and persuade partners to the same course. Some good offers and personal contacts are present, especially near the 1st, 13th, 14th, 21st and 29th, but discrimination must be exercised.

JANUARY: The general trend of December continues through January, with partnership finances, credit or property coming in for a greater share of attention. On the whole, the indications are favorable, with social life picking up and your general attitude optimistic. Work deliberately to stabilize vourself in new situations or to improve conditions in old bases by the 9th if possible; however, circumstances which cannot be handled by the 9th should not be considered lost—the 3rd, 4th, 7th, 12th, 26th and 27th are all excellent days. Relationships with children or sweethearts should be clarified and put on a firm foundation of mutual understanding before the 15th; if misunderstanding is permitted to cloud associations after this date, this condition can continue or deteriorate between now and late Tune.

FEBRUARY: This is another extremely difficult month; the fact that on the surface things may be deceptively optimistic only makes the situation more dangerous. Absolutely no changes should be made, even tho offers may seem attractive -an attractive offer is ultimately worth only the results it brings, and propositions now are little likely to live up to promises. Your best course is to cling tenaciously to the status quo; fortunately, unlike late October-November, there is little indication that your hand will be forced by outside circumstances. You may be more uncomfortably aware of obstacles, more stifled by a feeling of being chained, but patience and self restraint will carry you through. The 4th-5th hold the most danger of temperamental blow-ups. From the 9th on, the focus swings back to the sort of problems vou had to meet in your everyday environment last year—those outlined under "Saturn"-aggravated now by stalemate and desperate worry. If you did not achieve order last year in your daily routine, ideas, family relationships, you will pay the penalty now, with trouble centering around the 9th, 17th, and 25th. Meet problems only as they arise, and make no changes in plans or circumstances.

MARCH: The picture is much brighter now, as things gradually begin to move forward and to fall into place. A feeling of being hampered should lift around the 3rd-4th; this may develop for no obvious reason, but it may also be due in some cases

to a tangible release from a burdensome situation or the receipt of long-awaited news. Opportunity is really knocking this month, especially near the 5th, 7th and 15th, but final developments may not be settled until April. In the meantime don't jump to conclusions on the 12th. Try to spend a little more time by yourself, and to use the solitude to re-clarify and reaffirm your personal aims. Don't be thrown off balance by gossip, lack of or bad news, family interference or emotional tension near the 22nd-24th; keep your feelings to yourself and discuss neither your ambitions nor your troubles.

APRIL: The 1st to 4th still requires logic and deliberate judgment-emotionalism, wishful thinking and snap decisions make a poor combination. However, the rest of this month is really excellent. Headway can now be made on negotiations and arrangements that have been stymied for some time. Those of you who made a false start during the winter can now begin new preparations for another start in the next couple months. Others who started slowly and held steady can now survey the situation and see where improvements are needed, alterations in order, new agreements can be made. In either case, you should lean heavily on the personal approach. Long-term conditions connected with your daily environment or family should take a final turn for the better near the 16th. Partnership agreements, law suits, contracts, should be settled by this same date. The long list of really excellent days includes the 5th, 8th, 12th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 24th and 30th.

MAY: You may think that things have gone haywire again during the first week of May; your desires are so great that temporary obstacles or delays or just a depressed mood may be exaggerated. Don't lose heart, for real promise is present near the 14th; this may refer back to offers or rumors of opportunity which were in the offing in late January or late February. Emphasis shifts to the home or base of business after the 19th; this may coincide with the acceptance of a new job, a residential move, purchase or sale of property, establishment of a new business, beginning of a new personal venture. From here on action should move forward steadily, with few if any of the setbacks or necessities to retrace your steps that may have characterized the fall and winter.

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, Etc.

To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven; a time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant and a time to pluck up that which is planted.

Charles R. Hook

The month of June is still not too late to start the garden. Most all the hot weather and fall maturing plants can be planted this month. Transplanting of many plants can be made in June.

For the benefit of our new readers, we repeat that crops that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, corn, lettuce, oats, peas, sweetpeas and marigolds, should be planted when the moon is new or in first quarter.

Crops that produce their yield in the soil, that are similar to and grow from a bulb formation, such as carrots, potatoes, turnips and gladiolus, should be planted when the moon is full or in last quarter. Plant in the last quarter only if necessary as it is not considered the best

time for planting. Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

Planting Dates

First quarter, when the moon is in Scorpio, June 1st and up to 1:54 p.m. June 2nd: a good time to plant.

Following the full moon, when the moon is in Capricorn, June 5th, 6th, and up to 2:37 p.m. June 7th: a fair time to plant.

Following the full moon, when the

moon is in Pisces, all day June 10th, and up to 5:58 p.m. June 11th: a good time to plant.

Last quarter, when the moon is in Pisces, at 5:58 p.m. June 11th, and up to

12:33 p.m. June 12th: a fair time to plant.

Last quarter, when the moon is in Taurus, at 6:45 p.m. June 14th, June 15th, and up to 9:22 p.m. June 16th: a fair time to plant.

New moon, when the moon is in Cancer, all day June 19th, and up to 9:07 p.m. June 20th: a good time to

First quarter, when the moon is in Libra, at 7:25 a.m. June 25th, June 26th, and up to 9:16 a.m. June 27th: a good time to plant flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First quarter, when the moon is in Scorpio,

at 9:16 a.m. June 27th, June 28th, and up to 7:46 p.m. June 29th: a good time to plant.



Fishing Dates

The best fishing dates, weather permitting, are: June 11th to 24th inclusive. The good days are: June 8th, 9th, 10th, 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th. The low average days are: June 1st to 7th inclusive, also June 30th.

Dates on which the moon changes quarter or phase, if in water signs, are usually good fishing days.

Good aspects of the moon to Ura-nus, Neptune or Venus, help all fishing days; the better the aspects, the better the fishing. Good aspects of these planets even help on days that are not listed as favorable days.



Farmers' Guide

Routine garden and farm work includes such work as plowing, spading, harrowing, dragging, raking, or getting the soil in shape for planting, cultivating, hoeing, cutting weeds and grubbing out undesired growths, spraying plants to kill insects or disease. This work should be

done on the following days: After 1:54 p.m. June 2nd, June 3rd and 4th, after 2:37 p.m. June 7th, June 8th and 9th, after 12:33 p.m. June 12th, June 13th and 14th, also June 17th, 18th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th and 30th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The best days are June 1st and up to 1:54 p.m. June 2nd, also June 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, and up to 7:46 p.m. June 29th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: June 3rd to 11th inclusive; the best three days are June 5th, 6th and 7th.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs on June 25th and 26th. Set duck and turkey eggs on June 1st, 27th and 28th. Set chicken eggs on June 7th and 8th. Purchase baby poultry hatched on June 1st, 2nd, 19th, 20th, 28th and 29th.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The best dates for vegetables are June 1st, up to 1:54 p.m. June 2nd, June 19th and 20th, after 9:16 a.m. June 27th, and June 28th and 29th. A good time for flowers and a fair time for vegetables is June 25th, 26th, and up to 9:16 a.m. June 27th.

Grass Seeding of Lawns: Seeding for lawns should be done on June 1st and up to 1:54 p.m. June 2nd. Seeding dates after June 15th and during July and August are not considered as good lawn starting periods. Due to the hot dry weather, seeding can be done on June 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass Good for fast growth: June 1st and up to 1:54 p.m. June 2nd, also June 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th, 27th, and 29th. Fair for slow growth: June 5th and 6th, and up to 2:37 p.m. June 7th, from early morning June 12th up to 12:33 p.m. same day; also all day June 15th and 16th. Good for slow growth: all day June 10th and 11th.

Laying Sod: The best time is June 10th and 11th. A fair time is June 1st, 19th, 20th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th. The goods dates are June 5th, 6th, and up to 2:31 p.m. June 7th, also all day June 15th and 16th.

Sweet Potato Slips, Irish Potatoes, Bulb Planting, Root Separation and Planting: The best dates are June 10th and up to 5:58 p.m. June 11th. The fair dates are June 5th, 6th, and up to 2:37 p.m. June 7th, also all day June 15th and 16th.

Slaughter Animals for Food, Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat, Make Vegetable or Fruit Juices, Sauerkraut or Wine, Preserve Eggs: The best two days are June 10th and 11th; a fair time is 12:33 p.m. June 12th.

Preserves, Jellies and Pickles: For firmness and color, use the following dates: After 2:37 p.m. June 7th, June 8th, 9th, 15th and 16th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Start harvesting seed from your Lunar planted crops for replanting after 6:45 p.m. June 14th, and on June 15th and 16th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder or Storage of Grain: The best dates are after 2:37 p.m. June 7th, June 8th, 9th, 15th, 16th, 17th. The fair dates are after 2:37 p.m. June 3rd, June 4th, after 12:33 p.m. June 12th, and June 13th and 14th.

Harvesting Root Crops: The fair dates are after 2:37 p.m. June 7th, June 8th, 9th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th. The best dates are after 2:37 p.m. June 3rd, June 4th, also after 12:33 p.m. June 12th, June 13th and 14th.

Laying Shingles and Painting: Shingles will lay flatter and last longer and paint weather better if applied after 2:37 p.m. June 7th, June 8th, 9th, 15th and 16th.

TOMORROW'S NEWS

(Continued from page 46)

Paraguay. With this month's New Moon opposing Jupiter, clashes in ideologies may occur, and many refugee farm laborers from Germany, Italy and Poland will migrate to these South American countries.

Mexico has shown great advancement in her aid to her farmers and she is making money through her cooperation with the United States in trade and through the film business. The eclipse falls in Mexico's 12th house which shows that there may be some internal trouble, or negotiations with other nations may go on in secret. Various factions that are more or less communistic could stir up trouble for Neptune in the 4th house is an indication that socialism is being promulgated among the lower classes.

Message of the Stars June, 1947

Deborah Lewis

UNE may be an unusually important month. Not so much for spectacular events, large beginnings or world-shaking changes as for clearing the stage of superfluous oddments, reducing wild optimism or inflation, and bringing ideas, conditions, projects, down to workable size.

The amalgamations, agreements, decisions, mergers, affiliations, grasps of power, affecting workers, leaders, governments, economics, all over the world in June will have further implications, expansions, developments, changes in August and later. June may present excellent chances to work into better positions in personal, national or foreign conditions; to balance up lacks or assets, and to make a turn toward tactical skills and specific regulations, especially in government, finances, industry, education or amusements. Lawyers, judges, statesmen, diplomats, may have wide publicity. Poets, artists, actors, may find new paths to expression. Chemistry seems due for more sensational exploitation. Racial and religious differences may create new breeches and problems at home or abroad. Finances may be limited between the 1st and 15th.

The Full Moon of June 3rd is a lunar eclipse and for EST falls at the 3rd house cusp with the Sun at the 9th. The planetary setup stresses intensity of feeling that could throw everything to the four winds with no thought of consequences. Churchmen, judges, bankers, political lights may be affected by health, taxes, conflicts. Battles for or against races or religions, isms, ideologies, may be disastrous. Finances on all levels, government income, foreign loans, frozen assets, earnings, wages, appear to be open to loss both in peculiar ways and through obvious channels. Doubts and uncertainty may confuse issues of supplies, prices, resources. Mining, agriculture, labor, could have a culmination of difficulties. Foreign relations may be unusually involved, with swift changes

in direction of secret or formal association. Social life may be gay, romances have much publicity and divorces be sensational. Leaders, large or small scale, seem unpopular. Transportation, communications, could be slow or beset by factors almost impossible to foresee. Accidents may be numerous and health affected through diet, nerves, fevers.

The New Moon of the 18th falls in the 8th house, conjunction Uranus. The planetary setup could stimulate the soon-tobe-completed sextile of Saturn to Neptune which is of great significance at this time; for with Venus ruling the 7th and 11th houses, harmonious foreign relations of lasting value may be established on a workable basis. Congress may ratify such ideas or loans at this period. Personal ambitions—business, social, political or marriage—may be gratified. Astonishing new leaders may appear, and a wave of inventions, styles, arts, sciences may be produced. Creative endeavors have fresh vigor.

The Summer Solstice, at 1:19 a.m. June 22nd, finds the Sun in the 3rd house forming a square to Neptune in the 6th. All planets are below the horizon except Jupiter in the 7th, the 1st and 4th houses being tenanted by Mars and Mercury. The indications are that people may be very stirred up and possibly fighting it out on any front, but conditions are really much better than is obvious although it may be toward the end of July before they focus successfully. On the other hand the gambling instinct may overcome rational judgment with extra heavy losses. The take-a-chance boys and girls of all ages could find romance extremely diverting and quite expensive. Earnings should be good, especially in women's needs and luxuries. Employment may be high but certain types find it useful to squawk, or perhaps by now it is merely habitual. Vacations, parties, holidays, attract old and young and could cost plenty.

FULL MOON June 1 to 11

This Full Moon actually occurs on the 3rd, but as the 1st is Sunday and the 2nd has the splendid sextile of Sun to Pluto (which is the third of a series of solar benefits within the past week), these three days may mark the culmination of labors, changes, tortunate relations, agreements, in spite of petty jealousies, acute differences in aims, insufficient materials, skills, the will-power to take hold of hot problems. World-wide questions (particularly relating to loans, aid, cooperation between nations) may be clarified or even concluded. Also on the 2nd Mercury enters Cancer for a long transit, turning retrograde on July 1st and direct again on July 25th in 17 Cancer. So matters governed by Mercury may not go as swiftly as desired until around the end of July. Difficulties may suddenly break out publicly on June 4th and climax on the 5th when Mars squares Pluto, Venus opposes Jupiter and Mercury is semi-sextile Saturn. This is going into the final phase of a long-drawn-out fight and only the utmost zeal in attending to business, finances, world or national affairs, will prevent losses, separations, conflicts among races, in religious, legal, financial, industrial fields, especially in the next ten days. Venus parallels Jupiter and semi-sextiles Uranus on the 6th, when efforts to settle and harmonize could find responsive answers. However, Mercury squares Neptune on the 7th, indicating further confusion and peculiar involvements. The 8th may precipitate additional strife in international affairs. The 9th will probably have important events in spite of a relatively minor Mercury to Pluto semisextile being completed early that day; nevertheless financial, industrial, racial crises appear to rise that night and on the 10th as the finger of fate points to the difference between personal pleasure and the discharge of impersonal duty. The question of Principle is becoming paramount.

LAST QUARTER June 11 to 18

From the 11th to 15th a maximum amount of vigilance, caution, good sense, sound judgment may be required to obviate nervous tension, angry strife, reckless changes, accidents, loss. The 11th could be used with practical work, good will,

resolute determination to get together and do the best for all concerned. Advantages should also come forth on the 12th from these same qualities even if the pressure of tempers and changes become stronger. International or domestic complications, a battle of words and grab for power may burst out on the 13th when Mars parallels Jupiter, the Sun conjuncts Uranus and Mercury parallels Pluto, while Venus moves into Gemini. The fireworks are apt to go off violently over any matter relating to money, whether cash, assets, supplies, armament or what not; irrational people could talk or act to induce furious hostility. The way could be smoothed by unusual methods or original persons early on the 14th. But the 15th may blaze again with Mars opposing Jupiter and the Sun; Mercury, Uranus all being parallel. Nevertheless this storm could clear up past troubles to a great extent, for important decisions, events, moves, agreements, may mark the 16th when Mercury trines Jupiter, this being the first of several fortunate working aspects. The indications are that some form of law and order will be harmoniously established, ratified or put in operation by the 17th as Mercury sextiles Mars, an aspect of vigorous but sensible action. These are excellent days for public or personal business and finance, and investments of time, energy, money, brains, study, cooperation, should pay dividends over a long period.

NEW MOON June 18 to 25

The New Moon of the 18th conjunct Uranus in the 8th house, may see the end and the beginning of projects, united ventures, large interests held together in politics, business, labor, industry. Agreements, treaties, pacts, between governments relating to commerce, finance, bases communication or transportation (marine or air), economic stabilization, should be in process of settlement for long-range benefits. Romance may culminate, marriages be numerous. A deep sense of optimism may be growing among responsible people. Contracts of any kind, business, financial, marital, may be entered on the 19th when Venus sextiles Saturn, Mercury semi-sextiles Uranus and Neptune turns direct. However extremists and take-a-chancers will be busy trying

BRIDES OF TOMORROW

(Continued from page 3)

pared to take a back seat while the king occupies the throne, so trouble may ensue.

PISCES, idealistic and imaginative, thinks he or she desires a practical, intellectual partner, but seldom counts on the lack of vision and the literal viewpoint that goes with a logical mind.

These brief generalities should serve students by suggesting further thoughts in this connection. It is good astrology to consider the solar picture preliminary to a full view of the birth hour chart.

DAY BY DAY

(Continued from page 49) .

MONDAY—June 30 Moonrise—5:27 p.m.

Jupiter ruler—Trickery and fraud may show up today, with quite a bit of tension and teeth gnashing. Anything started requires very sound analysis and bases. However for the average person, and the happily. Take it as it comes and enjoy daily round, affairs may move easily and successes without grabbing for the Moon. The p.m. may produce nice surprises.

PSYCHOANALYZING THE TWELVE ZODIACAL TYPES

by MANLY P. HALL

Here, in compact form, are descriptions of the twelve sun sign types—how they act and the inner urges behind their actions.

65 pages, paper bound

35e

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc. 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

to find loopholes in which to ply nefarious arts; a build-up of crime or subterfuges may be developing in strange places. On the 20th Venus trines Neptune and Mars semi-sextiles Uranus; ideals and practical work may accomplish miracles in devotion to a person, idea or Cause. Science, art and originality may blend to produce popular or publicized labors. New jobs may open in totally new fields of endeavor; new associations may be formed between widely divergent persons on the 20th and 21st. The Sun enters Cancer on the 22nd and Mercury parallels Venus. Much significance may be attached to events or conditions prevalent now; study, analysis, projects, labors, talents, could be very profitable on the 23rd and 24th, when Venus sextiles Pluto and Mercury sextiles Mars. Both local and distant endeavors, arbitration, diplomacy, may be very valuable. Personal problems and business could be adjusted with great benefits. Disputes may be settled. But from now until the end of July business developments may be very rapid.

FIRST QUARTER June 25 to 30

Tendencies to disregard facts and to be either too enthusiastic or too careless need to be controlled this week. If this is done on the 25th a fine advance may be made, also on the 26th, although a parallel of Mars to Saturn then shows pressure for swift results. On the 27th the Sun parallels Uranus and this too, tends to create hurried action, possibly without sufficient forethought. Matters of great moment may be under discussion in world, domestic, labor, political affairs with some progress on the 28th when Mercury parallels Mars and Venus is quincunx Jupiter. Answers to very serious problems may come on the 29th with a Mercury parallel Saturn, when it would seem wise to stop, look and listen, for while the Sun semi-sextiles Saturn on the 30th, it also squares Neptune and very rational thought, decisions, action will be necessary to avert confusion and danger at home or abroad. Further, on the 30th Mars enters Gemini, moving forward to conjunct Uranus on Aug. 5th; so the present may pose unusual excitement under peculiar conditions. Personal integrity, honesty and skill will prevent trouble now or later. Foreign relations may be extremely involved and difficult.

Students' Department

Part V

CALVIN COOLIDGE

Alfa Lindanger

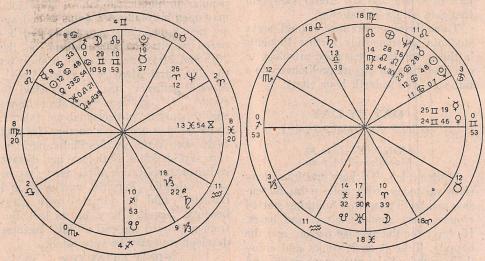


Fig. 9

Fig. 10

FIGURE 9 is the birth horoscope of Calvin Coolidge, the 30th president of the United States. The son of a thrifty Vermont farmer; he studied law, and through honesty and ability in his practice. he proved himself worthy of public responsibilities and was chosen to serve in the legislature and as governor of the state of Massachusetts.

He gained more and more public confidence; his simplicity and homely virtues were so appreciated by his country that he was elected vice-president with the presidential candidate, Warren G. Harding. He captivated and delighted the nation with his inaugural address, a model of brevity and keen logic, the shortest historical peroration on record. His often laconic but pithy utterances, coupled with dry humor, became almost legendary in the political world.

His Solar Revolution map for 1923—fig. 10—reveals the tragic event which led up his dramatic and sudden accession to the presidency two months after his 51st birthday. Mr. Coolidge was vacationing on his father's farm, when President Harding, who was on a tour of the Pacific

states, suddenly died on August the 2nd.

The news reached the vice-president late in the evening the same day. In the presence of the messenger from the Capital and a few neighbors, Mr. Coolidge took the oath of office as President of the United States, sworn in by his father, who was justice of the peace in the village of Plymouth, Vermont. The simple but impressive ceremony was performed by lamplight in the parlour of the oldfashsioned New England farmhouse.

The natal progressed directions were these: first, his life-ruler is Mercury, governing both his 1st and 10th houses; at 51 years of age the Mid-heaven had progressed to the conjunction of natal Mercury in Cancer. The Moon was progressed in Taurus to sextile of natal Sun in Cancer. The Sun had progressed into Virgo sextile natal Mars, ruler of the 8th house, that of death and inheritance. Progressed Mars was conjunct natal Jupiter, so also was progressed Uranus, planet of sudden action. All these progressions were indicative of prominence and renown in public life.

In the Solar Revolution chart, Sagit-

tarius is rising, therefore Jupiter is the year's ruler. This planet is in Scorpio and in trine to the Sun and rev. Pluto in the 8th solar house. Rev. Mars is also there on the degree of natal Mercury in Cancer. Mars is ruler of 5th solar house with Aries on the cusp. This is significant, for in mundane astrology the 5th house is considered as the "house of death of kings and rulers, being the 8th house counting from the 10th or M.C.," according to the ancient astrologers.

Virgo, his rising sign at birth, is on the solar Midheaven in 18 degrees exactly trine to natal Saturn in Capricorn, placed

in natal 5th house, corroborating the above statement; the death of a ruler (president) made him the successor.

The solar 7th house is interesting. Mr. Coolidge's personal ruler, Mercury, governs both this and the 10th, and the rev. Mercury in Gemini, placed in the solar 7th conjunct rev. Venus, ruler of solar 6th and 11th, represent his public service in a diplomatic and executive capacity.

The rev. Part of Fortune in 28 degrees 44 minutes of Leo in the 9th solar house is conjunct the first magnitude fixed star, Regulus, which portends "high honors in statesmanship."

Calvin Coolidge, Latitude 43° N. Longitude 73° W. July 4, 1872
T.L.T. 9.17 a.m.
G.M.T. 2.09 p.m.

SOLAR REVOLUTION
July 5, 1923
T.L.T. 4.24 P.M.
G.M.T. 9.16 p.m.

Natal Sun in 12°48' Cancer is *later* than nearest noon July 5, 1923 Method of calculating Solar chart:
Sun noon July 6, 13°23' Cancer

Sun noon July 6, 13°23' Cancer " 5, 12°26' Cancer

short downward action with manifest itself

 Sun's motion:
 .57' - Log. 1.4025

 Natal Sun
 12°48' Cancer

 July 5,
 Sun: 12°26' Cancer

difference .22' of space, Log. 1.8159 Log of Sun's motion minus "1.4025

nearest log. .4133, value in time: 9 hours 16 min. after noon or 9.16 p.m.

G.M.T. 9.16 p.m.

minus 4.52 which is correction for 73° W. long.

4.24 p.m. this is true local time, July 5, 1923.

SUN-SIGN EXTENSIONS

(Continued from page 43)

ositions which really are outside of your orbit. Scientific or literary work, or lines which appeal to your artistic instinct, would seem to be well within your capacity. There appears to be more of an emotional urge than you are consciously aware of back of your aspirations.

For your personal satisfaction you apparently need some artistic or cultural outlet. This may be brought about through association with friends, who are likely to be pleasure-loving and of a type to foster

such interests. Caution is suggested that you do not become unduly familiar with those working under you or on a different social level.

In some ways you seem to be your own worst enemy, possibly because of your disregard of public opinion. Your marital affairs and matters of a legal nature also appear to be involved in this connection. Secret entanglements and undercover activities involving you personally should be carefully avoided.

Market Perspective

June, 1947

This column has been bringing constantly to your attention over a period of six months that a deflationary spiral was in the making. The first evidence of such a manifestation occurred in the summer of 1946 when the stock market declined about fifty dollars. The Securities Market is the first index to show a change—the change in trend from a bull to a bear market.

This action is then followed by the commodity markets, in which each commodity—a part of the combined average—has its own particular timing and direction in its trend action. Cotton lags the stock market by approximately one month; wheat, corn

and rye by six months.

Cotton experienced a drop of 25% in October, 1946. Wheat his its high five months later and has now dropped sixty cents a bushel as of April 2, 1947.

These facts are important "straws in the wind" since the commodity market has

begun its downward action.

Now for a specific forecast. When June, July and August have come and gone, these months will have witnessed some vicious deflation. Watch the period beginning before and continuing after July 22nd, when sharp downward action will manifest itself.

In December, 1946, we advised the sale

of securities. That still holds good.

Economic Trend-Downward

Financial Trend—Downward

MARKET RECORDS

Written April 2, 1947

				2007年1月1日十十十二
STOCKS	DATE	Dow-Jones Ind.	DATE	Dow-Jones Rails
1947 High	2/8	184.49	2/8	53.42
1947 Low	1/16	171.95	1/15	47.53
Year Ago	4/2	199.19	4/2	64.30
Bonds				ositions which really a
1947 High	2/11			orbit: Scientific et liter which stopen to vou
1947 Low	1/2	102 02		How of at more blows
Year Ago	4/2	100 55		
Commodities	soud vidies	ware worst enemy, no	conscionsly a	
1947 High	4/1	136.55		

1947 Low 1/18 117.14 Year Ago 4/2 109.71

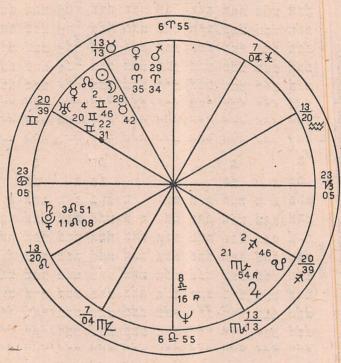
Tabulated Day Chart

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical Days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

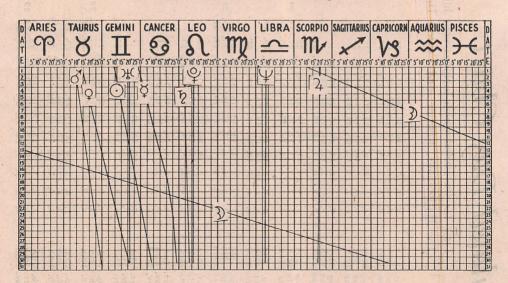
	The Harmonic	ous, Routine, and Citie	in Day's given opposite the period will apply t	to you personally.
		Harmonious	Routine	Critical
Mar. 21st to Mar. Apr. 1st to Apr. Apr. 10th to Apr.	9th 3, 4, 8	7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23	1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27
Apr. 20th to Apr. May 1st to May May 10th to May	9th 5, 6, 7	5, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23 7, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24 1, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30
May 21st to May June 1st to June June 12th to June	11th 8, 9, 13	2, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 3, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26 0, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27		2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
June 22nd to July July 3rd to July July 13th to July	12th 1, 2, 10	0, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28 0, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 1, 12, 16, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,	28, 29 3, 4, 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27
July 23rd to Aug. Aug. 3rd to Aug. Aug. 14th to Aug.	13th 3, 4, 13	2, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 3, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 30, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27	30 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24 6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30
Aug. 24th to Sept. Sept. 4th to Sept. Sept. 14th to Sept.	13th 1, 2,	5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28, 29,	28, 29 8, 9, 13, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 28, 29, 30 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
Sept. 24th to Oct. Oct. 4th to Oct. Oct. 14th to Oct.	13th 3, 4, 8	7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 30 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23	1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27
Oct. 24th to Nov. Nov. 3rd to Nov. Nov. 13th to Nov.	12th 5, 6, 7	6, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23 7, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24 1, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 13, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30
Nov. 23rd to Dec. Dec. 2nd to Dec. Dec. 12th to Dec.	11th 8, 9, 13	2, 13, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 3, 14, 21, 22, 25, 26 0, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25
Dec. 22nd to Dec. Jan. 1st to Jan. Jan. 10th to Jan.	9th 1, 2, 10	0, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28 0, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 1, 12, 16, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29,	28, 29 3, 4, 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 25, 26 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27
Jan. 20th to Jan. Jan. 30th to Feb. Feb. 9th to Feb.	8th 3, 4, 13	2, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 3, 14, 17, 18, 25, 26, 30 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27	5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30
Feb. 19th to Feb. Mar. 1st to Mar. Mar. 11th to Mar.	10th 1, 2, 5	5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28, 29,		2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 24, 30 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 24, 25

Transits for June, 1947

New Moon



May 20, 8:36 a.m., L.M.T., Washington, D. C.



Full Moon Effective June 3rd to 18th

The Full Moon, in 12° 22' Sagittarius at 2:27 p.m. EST on the 3rd, is a partial eclipse of the Moon. This eclipse, a small one, is visible in the south Atlantic Ocean, Europe, Africa, Asia, the Indian Ocean, Australia and the western Pacific Ocean. Astrologically, the eclipse is trine Pluto and widely opposed to Uranus.

New Moon Effective June 18th to July 3rd

The New Moon occurs in 26° 47′ Gemini at 4:26 p.m. EST on June 18th. The Lunation is separating from a conjunction with Uranus.

Solar Aspects

The Sun forms three major aspects and three parallels in June. A sextile to Pluto is completed on the 2nd, and at 2:17 p.m. EST on the 13th the Sun conjuncts Uranus. Parallels to Mercury and Uranus are formed on the 15th, with a second parallel to Uranus completed on the 27th. The Summer Solstice (Sun's entry into Cancer) occurs at 1:19 a.m. EST on June 22nd; the only major aspects formed by the Sun at the solstitial point is the square to Neptune—the actual aspect is complete on the 30th.

Mercury

Mercury moves from 27° 08' Cancer during the month, entering Cancer at 10:51 p.m. EST on June 2nd. Mercury completes four aspects and five parallels in June: a square to Neptune on the 7th, a parallel to Pluto on the 13th, a parallel to Uranus on the 15th, a trine to Jupiter on the 16th and sextile to Mars on the 17th, a parallel to Venus on the 22nd, a second sextile to Mars on the 24th and a parallel to this same planet on the 8th, and a parallel to Saturn on the 29th.

Venus

Venus moves from 14° 38′ Taurus to 21° 02′ Gemini in June, entering Gemini at 4:36 p.m. EST on the 13th and completing four aspects and two parallels in transit. Venus opposes Jupiter on the 5th,

parallels Jupiter on the 6th, parallels Saturn on the 15th and is occulted by the Moon in 4° 14′ Gemini at 4:16 a.m. EST on the 17th. A sextile to Saturn is completed on the 19th, followed by a trine to Neptune on the 20th and a sextile to Pluto on the 23rd. It might be noted that from the 15th on, Mercury and Venus complete only favorable aspects.

Mars

Mars transits from 8° 15′ Taurus to 0° 03′ Gemini, entering Gemini at 10:34 p.m. EST on June 30th. Mars forms two major aspects and two parallels in June. Both major aspects, the square to Pluto on the 5th and the opposition to Jupiter on the 15th, are of the so-called unfavorable variety. A parallel to Jupiter occurs on the 13th and a parallel to Saturn on the 26th is the last Mars aspect of the month.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter retrogrades from 20° 30′ to 18° 01′ Scorpio during the month, completing no aspects in transit but being occulted twice by the Moon—once in 20° 25′ Scorpio at 7:04 p.m. EST on the 1st and once in 18° 07′ Scorpio at 8:18 p.m. EST on the 28th.

Saturn moves from 4° 50′ to 8° 00′ Leo in June, completing no aspects in transit.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus moves from 21° 11′ to 22° 57′ Gemini during the month. Neptune retrogrades from 8° 07′ to a stationary position in 8° 02′ Libra, where it turns direct at about 1:00 p.m. EST on the 19th, reaching 8° 04′ Libra by the end of the month. Pluto moves from 11° 18′ to 11° 57′ Leo during the month.

DAILY USE OF THE EPHEMERIS

by Elizabeth Aldrich

\$1.00 per copy

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc. 1472 Broadway New York 18, N.Y.

Aspectarian for June, 1947

The Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be

accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to the time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations by Deborah Lewis

June	Pacific Stand Time	June	Mount'n Stand. Time	June	Central Stand Time	June	East Stand. Time	THE PARTY NAMED IN	Aspects	Interpretations
	10:23		11:23	1	0:23 am	1	1:23 am	0	□ ₽	Dominance fires resistance.
	11:44	1	0:44 am		1:44	Yar.	2:44	2	10	Rashness causes bad breaks.
1/	5:40 am	1 /3	6:40	14 199	7:40		8:40	3	8 2	Love and money are soon parted.
	6:07		7:07		8:07		9:07	0	1 0	Discharge duties quietly.
	3:57 pm 4:04		4:57 pm 5:04	17.3	5:57 pm 6:04		6:57 pm 7:04	00	2	Greed or waste defeats aims
	5:40		6:40		7:40		8:40	30	6 24 ⊼ ₩	Accept logical facts cheerfully. Plan to make sound changes.
2	9:25 am	2	10:25 am	2	11:25 am	2	12.25 pm	30	b	Dig in to move forward.
	9:29		10:29		11:29		12:29	1	0 * 9	Labors or leaders create openings
	10:54	315	11:54	04月	12:54 pm	被教	1:54		enters 🛪	Moon enters Sagittarius.
	11:45	1	12:45 pm	340	1:45		2:45	2	x å	Concentrate on distribution.
	7:51 pm 8:49		8:51		9:51		10:51	\$	enters &	Mercury enters Cancer.
3	2:57 am	3	9:49 3:57 am	3	10:49 4:57 am	3	11:49 5:57 am	00	Δ b * Ψ	Grasp chances for fulfilment.
9	3:33		4:33	3	5:33	. 0	6:33	00	* ¥	Cooperation aids future success. Discuss; confer; study details.
	6:47	13.100	7:47		8:47		9:47	3	x 3	Push private or public ambitions.
	9:24		10:24		11:24		12:24 pm	3	Δ 🕹	Use charm in relations.
	11:27		12:27 pm	CART	1:27 pm		2:27	2	80	Surprises can make a difference.
	12:16 pm		1:16		2:16	TA TH	3:16	2	H	Progress in unexpected news, moves
	6:32	1	7:32	19.5	8:32		9:32	0	1 4	Pressure can be disturbing
	11:29	4	0:29 am	4	1:29 am	4	2:29 am	2	X 9	Gain through routine paths.
4	3:00 am 5:29	137	4:00	is tr	5:00		6:00	0	Y 21	Be cautious with finances.
	3:28 pm		6:29 4:28 pm		7:29 5:28 pm	PAGE !	8:29 6:28 pm	00	% #	Follow reasonable regulations.
	10:51		11:51	5	0:51 am	5	1:51 am		日本 enters で	Go slow; talk, haste can be costly Moon enters Capricorn.
5	2:37 am	5	3:37 am		4:37	0	5:37	1	d □ 9	Conflicts can wreck hopes or finances
	7:40	205	8:40	074	9:40		10:40		9 8 2	Love, home, family, may be split.
	9:16		10:16		11:16		12:16 pm	2	8 4	Protect interests. Adjust.
	9:27		10:27		11:27	74.33	12:27	0	х ь	Regular labors may be a blessing.
	10:53	VOTE	11:53	S. B.	12:53 pm	1	1:53		章 A P	Work for fundamental security.
	3:11 pm		4:11 pm	100	5:11		6:11	2	□ Ψ	Check on waste, confusion, deceit.
	9:54	6	10:54 0:09 am	6	11:54 1:09 am	6	0:54 am	3	₹ 9	Fortify definite plans, purpose.
6	1:37 am	0	2:37	0	3:37		2:09 4:37	2	Δ ♂ ♀ ‖ 24	Skill can win a victory.
· ·	5:11	1 00	6:11	1	7:11	1	8:11	0	♀ ∥ 24 ⊼ ⊙	Love and devotion overcome woes. Keep in the groove to advance.
	1:26 pm		2:26 pm		3:26 pm		4:26 pm	1	O A H	Ouick rewards for ability.
	3:05	300	4:05	To a	5:05		6:05	0	* 2	Gain in popularity, assets, joys.
	6:27	Total	7:27	1,111	8:27		9:27	0	х ж	Brain work bolsters career.
	6:59		7:59	1	8:59	Sign	9:59	0	Δ Q	Increase in income, love, career.
7	1:09 am 7:28	7	2:09 am	7	3:09 am	7	4:09 am	2	1 8	Get down to brass tacks.
	11:37	-	8:28 12:37 pm	and a	9:28 1:37 pm	Palle /	10:28 2:37 pm	-	₽ □ Ψ enters ==	Deception, doubt, gossip, lose.
	6:24 pm		7:24		8:24	1	9:24	00	enters ==	Moon enters Aquarius. Arrogance or cruelty fails.
	10:45		11:45	8	0:45 am	8	1:45 am	30	8 b	Enough is enough. Better stop.
8	3:56 am	8	4:56 am	HAV	5:56		6:56	3	ΔΨ	Change tactics to succeed.
	4:40	1	5:40	30	6:40	4	7:40	0	10	New ideas can grow fast.
	5:18		6:18	-	7:18	(a) 15-	8:18	0	॥ भूत	Work out plans, systems.
	6:47	-	7:47		8:47	24	9:47	2	¥ ₽	Finish the chores neatly.
	10:44 3:52 pm	PATH.	11:44	R. A.	12:44 pm		1:44 pm	0	8 9	A crossfire may hurt.
	11:08	9	4:52 pm 0:08 am	9	5:52 1:08 am	9	6:52 2:08 am	00	□ ♂ △ ⊙	Avoid accidents, fights, loss.
	11:21	N. N.	0:08 am	1	1:21	9	2:08 am	0	A O	Public or bosses assist. It pays to obey rules, orders.
9	3:08 am		4:08	100	5:08		6:08	0	Q V Q	Income needs care. Avoid expenses
A STATE OF	4:55		5:55	La sale	6:55	1	7:55	3	b	Slow down over the bumps.
	7:15	14.75	8:15	4	9:15	25	10:15	3	Δ H	Take advantage of sudden breaks.
	2:14 pm	1	3:14 pm	WY ST	4:14 pm	30	5:14 pm		□ ♀	Watch costs in love or otherwise.
	3:31	1	4:31	-	5:31	1	6:31	10	1 9	Jealousy may only help rivals.

June	Pacific Stand. Time	June	Mount'n Stand. Time	June	Central Stand. Time	June	East Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
10	10:49 11:47 2:55 am 11:05 3:34 pm 9:07	10	11:49 0:47 am 3:55 12:05 pm 4:34 10:07	10	0:49 am 1:47 4:55 1:05 pm 5:34 11:07	10	1:49 am 2:47 5:55 2:05 pm 6:34 0:07 am	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Use simplicity, sincerity, kindness. Moon enters Pisces. Little secrets may be valuable. Hew to line efficiently. Private affairs progress quietly. Projects prosper by support and
11	10:16 1:42 am 6:49 1:28 pm 2:58	11	11:16 2:42 am 7:49 2:28 pm 3:58	11	0:16 am 3:42 8:49 3:28 pm 4:58	THE PERSON	1:16 am 4:42 9:49 4:28 pm 5:58	Э x y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	effort. Well planned strategy develops. Materialize vision or tangibles. Industry may bring home the bacon. Enhance finances by cooperation. Sneak attacks are repulsed.
12	6:08 6:38 am 9:33 8:08 pm 8:42	12	7:08 7:38 am 10:33 9:08 pm 9:42	12	8:03 8:38 am 11:33 10:08 pm 10:42	12	9:08' 9:38 am 12:33 pm 11:08 11:42	□ ₩ □ * \$ □ enters ↑ □ ₩ □ Δ b	Secrets pop out unpleasantly. Devotion can do wonders. Moon enters Aries. Believe little; say less. The old reliable is resourceful.
13	0:28 am 2:44 6:51 10:53 11:17	13	1:28 am 3:44 7:51 11:53 12:17 pm	13	2:28 am 4:44 8:51 12:53 pm 1:17	13	3:28 am 5:44 9:51 1:53 pm 2:17		Impositions may be concluded. The middle of the road is a safe bet. Training, experience, succeed. Be very practical in stress. Unexpected outcome of agreements.
14	1:36 pm 3:40 5:56 6:01 8:38 1:36 am	14	2:36 4:40 6:56 7:01 9:38 2:36 am	14	3:36 5:40 7:56 8:01 10:38 3:36 am	14	4:36 6:40 8:56 9:01 11:38 4:36 am	Q enters ¤ □	Venus enters Gemini. Anger, arguments, stall progress. Bosses may use severe measures. Shoulder to shoulder gets by. Zeal carries the ball to win. Nice advance comes suddenly.
15	2:37 3:45 pm 6:17 10:09 2:32 am	15	3:37 4:45 pm 7:17 11:09 3:32 am	15	4:37 5:45 pm 8:17 0:09 am 4:32	15	,5:37 6:45 pm 9:17 1:09 am 5:32	 ⇒ * ○ ⇒ enters & ⇒ ½ ♀ ♀ ∥ ♭ ⇒ □ ♭ 	The creative touch is rewarded. Moon enters Taurus. Ouick wits make profits. Charm achieves, cheating denies. Don't stretch the night too long.
	5:38 11:41 1:13 pm 2:42 2:56 4:38	ALONG STATE	6:38 12:41 pm 2:13 3:42 3:56 5:38	See	7:38 1:41 pm 3:13 4:42 4:56 6:38	6 %	8:38 2:41 pm 4:13 5:42 5:56 7:38	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Glamor may be lost in surfeit. Avoid scenes, gambles, harshness. Excesses, pressure can be disastrous. Common sense leads to new paths. Protect public or family interests. Surprise moves change conditions.
16	0:06 am 0:08 0:37 0:45 0:48 4:05	16	1:06 am 1:08 1:37 1:45 1:48 5:05	16	2:06 am 2:08 2:37 2:45 2:48 6:05	16	3:06 am 3:08 3:37 3:45 3:48 7:05	3	Prosper in labors money, love. Eliminate foolish estimates, hopes. Big achievement in collaboration. Fair play and generosity help. Use caution in business finances. Make sure of each step.
17	5:19 9:41 3:13 pm 6:05 6:22 1:16 am	17	6:19 10:41 4:13 pm 7:05 7:22 2:16 am	17	7:19 11:41 5:13 pm 8:05 8:22 3:16 am	17	8:19 12:41 pm 6:13 9:05 9:22 4:16 am	②	It pays to know in advance. Friends, loves, labors, assist. Study issues seriously. Analyze. Entertain happiness to win. Moon enters Gemini. Take care of intimate relations.
-0	4:53 7:26 11:21 1:14 pm 1:22	in the second of	5:53 8:26 12:21 pm 2:14 2:22		0:53 9:26 1:21 pm 3:14 3:22		7:53 10:26 2:21 pm 4:14 4:22	2 * β 2 * β 3 * β 4 * β	Get a firm grip on the lob. Express ideals practically. Put brain power to work. Publicity has extra value. Push all business, money, deals.
18	3:27 3:56 7:16 0:46 am 4:08 4:20	18	4:27 4:56 8:16 1:46 am 5:08 5:20	18	5:27 5:56 9:16 2:46 am 6:08 6:20	18	6:27 6:56 10:16 3:46 am 7:08 7:20	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Unexpected angles widen scope. Big support for big ideas. Parties, romance, art, prosper. Press forward on cound lines. Work with purpose to gain. Profit by mental or manual skill.
19	6:10 1:26 pm 6:33 1:13 am	19	7·10 2:26 pm 7:33 2:13 am	19	8:10 3:26 pm 8:33 3:13 am	19	9:10 4:26 pm 9:33 4:13 am	D of H D of O D enters ⊗ Q * b	Don't be stampeded into decisions. An ending may be apparent. Moon enter: Cancer Attention to ducy enhances popularity Ability or ngs handsome returns.
20	5:25 7:16 10:00 1:01 pm 2:55 0:05 am 2:12 4:21 5:54 5:58	20	6:25 8:16 11:00 2:01 pm 3:55 1:05 am 3:12 5:21 6:54 6:58	20	7:25 9:16 12:00 pm 3:01 4:55 2:05 am 4:12 6:21 7:54 7:58	20	8:25 10:16 1:00 pm 4:01 :55 3:05 um 5:12 7:21 8:54 8:58	D L T	Heart interests and ventures. Check up on assets, but iness. Neptune turns Direct. A dash of drama might pay. deas, offers have chance to gain. Success in home, foint issues. Production stimulates dividends. Romance or business success. Swift changes may increase profits. Capable wor' makes fin headway.

Pacific Stand. Time	Interpretations Decide; agree. Settle problems. Keep a clear division of dutles. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefite from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances. Decide, agree and act positively.
Stand. Time Stand. Stand. Time Tim	Decide; agree. Settle problems. Keep a clear division of duties. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:40	Keep a clear division of duties. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:40 4:12 pm 6:07 7:07 21 0:01 am 21 1:01 am 21 1:01 am 22:43 3:34 4:34 5:10 6:10 7:10 8:00 9:00 10:00 9:02 10:22 11:22 12:57 pm 4:39 6:26 7:26 8:26 10:19 11:19 22 0:19 am 22 1:19 am 23 0:22 11:29 8:20 10:29 11:19 22 0:19 am 22 1:19 am 23 0:20 10:29 11:15 10:16 8:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 11:29 11:20 22 0:00 am 23 7:00 am 23 8:00 am 23 9:00 am 23 7:00 am 23 8:00 am 23 7:00 am 23 8:00 am 23 7:00 am 24 4:22 am 256 pm 2:55 pm 3:56 3:54 10:54 11:42 26 0:42 am 26 1:42 am 26 2:42 am 27 21 pm 27 21 pm 27 21 pm 28 21 pm 29 9 pm 29 pm	Keep a clear division of duties. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
4:12 pm 6:97 7:12 pm 7:07 8:97 7:12 pm 9:07 9:0	Keep a clear division of duties. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
4:12 pm 5:12 pm 7:07 8:07 7:12 pm 0:01 am 21 1:01 am 21 2:01 am 21 3:01 am 0 9:00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Keep a clear division of duties. Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
2.1	Moon enters Leo. Drastic demands disrupt progress. Pace facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
21	Drastic demands disrupt progress. Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
2:43 3:34 4:34 5:10 5:10 6:10 7:00 9:22 10:22 11:22 12:57 pm 4:39 6:39 6:26 7:26 10:19 11:19 22 0:02 am 22 1:02 am 22 1:02 am 22 0:02 am 22 1:02 am 23 0:00 am 24 25:52 am 26 26:29 27:29 28 6:00 am 28 29:00 am 29 20 20 21 21:01 am 20 21:02 am 21 22 22:02 am 24 24 22:02 am 24 23:22 am 24 24:22 am 24 24:22 am 24 25:22 am 24 26:23 am 26:042 am 27 28 29:08 pm 1:04 11:15 11:16	Face facts to solve problems. No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
3:34	No use to be excited now. Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm, beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards, promotion for a good job Creative labors, omance gair public favor Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
5:10	Come down to bedrock cheerfully. Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Rutility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
7:00 9:02 10:22 11:22 2:57 pm 4:39 5:39 6:39 7:26 10:19 am 22 1:19 am 23 10:33 10:33 10:33 10:33 11:33 11:33 12:33 2	Grand time to cement good-will Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
9:22	Give out charm. beauty, to advance Preparation, training, open doors. Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
12:57 pm 4:39	Accept offers: Go ahead with plans. Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo., Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
4:39	Beware vanity, deceit, snares Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:26	Sun enters Cancer. Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. comance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
22 0:02 am 22 1:02 am 2:02 3:02 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	Promises may be broken; guard credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble, Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo., Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative iabors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
4:52	credit Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:29	Futility may be depressing. Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. comance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:29	Fresh vigor strides in high gear. Little items spell happlness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
6:30	Little items spell happiness. Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
Si.59	Quarrels hurt love and money. Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. comance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
9:15 10:15 10:15 11:15 12:15 pm 3	Good sense can prevent trouble. Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. comance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
9:33	Watch expenses; be thrifty. Moon enters Virgo Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
7:01 pm 7:16 8:29 9:29 10:29 10:29 10:29 9:00 am 7:01 8:34 9:34 9:34 10:34 2:55 pm 3:55 pm 3:46 24 2:22 am 9:41 10:41 11:22 12:22 pm 2:56 pm 2:56 pm 2:57 10:51 11:51 25 4:25 am 8:54 12:08 pm 1:20 8:15 11:20 8:15 11:20 8:15 11:20 8:16 9:10 pm 9:	Moon enters Virgo. Make efforts or time pay. Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
7:16 8:29 7:00 am 33 8:00 am 23 7:00 am 33 8:00 am 23 7:00 am 33 8:00 am 23 9:00 am 9	Rewards. promotion for a good job Creative labors. Tomance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
23 6:00 am 23 7:00 am 3 8:00 am 23 9:00 am 9 ★ 2 7:01 8:34 9:34 10:34 11:34 0 ★ ♥ ♥ ★ 2 155 pm 3:55 pm 3:46 5:46 5:56 pm 3:46 0 □ ♀ ★ 2 12:22 am 9:41 10:41 11:42 12:22 pm 3:56 4:56 5:56 0 0 □ ♀ 12:22 pm 12:22 pm 12:22 pm 13:59 10:51 11:151 25 4:25 am 8:54 9:54 10:54 10:54 11:54 0 □ ♥ ♥ ★ 2 12:68 pm 1:08 pm 1:20 8:55 am 8:54 10:54 10:54 11:54 0 □ ♥ ♥ ★ 2 12:68 pm 1:20 8:55 0:51 am 11:54 0 □ ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱ ₱	Creative labors omance gair public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
23 6:00 am 23 7:00 am 33 8:00 am 23 9:00 am 9	public favor. Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
7:01 8:34 9:34 10:34 11:34	Past experience, study, pay. Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
8:34	Associates appreciate ability. Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
2:55 pm 3:46	Routine extends into artistic fields Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
3:46 24 3:22 am 3 3:33 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Don't run out on obligations. Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
24 2:22 am 9:41	Benefits from intelligent efforts. Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
9:41 10:41 11:42 pm 12:41 pm 2:56 pm 3:56 4:56 5:56 pm 2:59 10:51 11:51 25 0:51 am 25 4:25 am 25 5:25 am 6:25 10:54 11:54 2:20 3:30 4:50 2:33 am 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:33 3:34 4:33 3:33 3:34 4:33 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:34 4:35 3:33 3:35	Sneers, derision, can injure. Increase resources and finances.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Increase resources and finances.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Decide, agree and act positively.
10:51	Invest in sound projects.
25	Moon enters Libra.
S:54	Keep peace at home or afar.
12:08 pm 1:20 2:08 pm 3:20 3:08 pm 3 ** b 4:20 3 ** o	Confusion can cost too much.
8:15 9:15 11:42 26 0:42 am 26 1:42 am 26 2:42 am 5:33 3 3 3 3 5 10:08 11:08 11:18	Dependability is a great asset.
11:42 26 0:42 am 26 1:42 am 26 2:42 am 3 1	Facts should be clear and accurate
26 2:33 am 8:08 9:08 10:08 11:08 0 12 24	Tact and sincerity win applause.
8:08 9:08 10:08 11:08 D ¥ 24	Ideals can produce happiness.
	Bread may come back as sugar pic. Dividends from special cooperation
	Steadyselfassurancemakes progress
	F ne surprise; grasp chances.
4:28 pm 5:28 pm 6:28 pm 7:28 □ Δ → Π 11:37 27 0:37 am 27 1:37 am 27 2:37 am □ □ □ □	Anger can start trouble
27 1:10 am 2:10 3:10 4:10 D X 0	Get into routine with good will.
27 1.10 am 2.10 5.10 6.32 0 H	Bright ideas, deals, develop swiftly.
6:16 7:16 8:16 9:16 D enters m	Moon enters Scorpio.
4:48 pm 5:48 pm 6:48 pm 7:48 pm 3 Δ Θ	Finances and fun pick up.
8:47 9:47 10:47 11:47 D b	Retire with good grace.
9:43 10:43 11:43 2> 0:43 am D Y W	Prosper by hidden methods.
11:54 28 0:54 am 28 1:54 am 2:54 8 0	Praise for able action.
28 5:08 am 6:08 7:08 8:08 0 0 2	Selfish dominance loses.
11:49 12:49 pm 1:49 pm 2:49 pm 9 \times 2	Generosity helpfulness, create joy.
5:18 pm 6:18 7:18 8:18 © 24 7:56 8:56 7:56 8:56	Count costs. Act on facts. It's hest to play safe.
	False fronts are useless.
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Seek motives behind strange con-
29 2:36 am 29 3:36 am 29 4:36 am 29 5:36 am 3 7 7	duct.
5:51 6:51 7:51 8:51 \$ b	News may be vitally important.
10:19 11:19 12:19 pm 1:19 pm 3 8	Message, changes, trips, may benefit
10:35 11:35 12:35 1:35 D b	Sound sense makes big headway.
10:52 11:52 12:52 1:53 D A S	Success in agreements, money
2:39 pm 3:39 pm 4:39 5:39 0	Take it slow and easy.
3:05 4:0! 5:05 6:05 0 8 8	Conflicts can be very expensive.
4:46 5:46 6:46 3 enters 7	Moon enters Sagittarius.
30 5:45 am 30 6:45 am 30 7:45 am 30 8:45 am 0 Y b	Profit by conservative business.
8:36 9:36 10:36 11:36 D A b	Success in older ventures.
8:48 9:48 10:48 11:48 D X O	Information, moves, need study. Work to stabilize conditions.
8:50 9:50 10:50 11:50 □ ★ Ψ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	
	Waste, deceit, loss may show up.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Waste, deceit, loss may show up. Make sure of plans to avoid defeat
7:05 8:05 9:05 10:05 D	Waste, deceit, loss may show up. Make sure of plans to avoid defeat Public response and appreciation.
7:34 8:34 9:34 10:34 of enters II	Waste, deceit, loss may show up. Make sure of plans to avoid defeat Public response and appreciation. Big talk can be cut down.
	Waste, deceit, loss may show up. Make sure of plans to avoid defeat Public response and appreciation.

and Arre.

For those born March 21 to April 19

Your Weekly Guide

June 1 to June 11

Ls June opens you may receive a gift or make a good collection; conditions are cheerful. You are in a very realistic frame of mind in which you are ready to cut speculative losses or institute reforms in the management of children or love affairs. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may be especially restless, quarrelsome and contrary days when you don't know what you want, except that it is not what you have or can get. These are poor choices for journeys, correspondence and other mental activities. The 5th and 6th may tempt to financial extravagance, promises that cannot be kept properly or spoiling of loved ones. Do not use credit for luxuries or social display; do only what you can afford on a cash basis. Keep domestic matters on a pleasant but firm basis; save for things you want. On the 7th you will need all your wits about you as a very tricky influence throws a smoke screen around domestic and partnership affairs. Misunderstanding befogs the mind and any attempt at evading reality will result in scandal or personal unreliability. If you can't tell the truth, keep quiet. The 10th favors journeys, business opportunities and improved collections.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a highly explosive period when anything can and does happen. You may feel nervous, jittery or filled with suspense, especially about journeys, mental activities, relatives, publicity or dealing with correspondents and neighbors. Everyone you meet seems to be contrary or easily upset, blowing hot one moment and cold the next. You will do best to adapt yourself to conditions as they arise, not planning anything until you see what way the wind finally sets. Traffic may be nerve-racking and it is hard to tell what the other fellow is going to do on the road. Unexpected visits may put you on the spot or force you to change habits quickly. On the 2th and 15th you may feel weary of life and all its burdens; realize that this is only fatigue. From the 15th to 17th is a time of special opportunity which you should be quick to seize and enjoy. While you should not spend rashly, collections are good, and you may receive a gift or increased income through partnership, possibly an inheritance. Relatives are generous in domestic and property matters; you may improve income.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which may incline toward putting off pleasures or loves until changes of a mental or social nature have been completed. Journeys and projects may be obstructed all during the month but obstacles can be overcome by determined effort and ingenuity. Pay attention to criticism instead of just resenting it; set your children or your love affairs in better order and you as well as your neighbors will be happier. The 19th and 20th are especially favorable for sympathetic, faithful and idealistic strengthening of heart ties. Avoid quarrels or deep depression on the 21st; things are not nearly so bad as they seem. Protect loved ones but demand reform if necessary on the 23rd; principles should be highly important. The 24th brings opportunity to act aggressively on financial and domestic decisions.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of the month are not strongly marked but are favorable in minor trends. Avoid heavy domestic spending on the 25th; you can do better by waiting to do the spending or giving on the 28th. Visits or journeys are pleasant on the 29th, provided you keep out of quarrels or physical strain in the late afternoon. Make serious plans on the 30th; start ventures on a conservative scale but be careful of pitfalls in home life, property or in partnership.

Aries Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—PLUTO—A.M. postpone business, domestic, personal affairs. Otherwise a fairly pleasant day. Let moderation

be your rule.

Mon.—June 2—PLUTO—A.M., keep to routine occupations. Late P.M. and evening, attend to practical matters, studies, hobbies, speculations, occupational interests, the winding up of affairs, child-training. A good day if you make the proper connections.

Tues.—June 3—JUPITER—Full moon today—lunar aspects at their strongest. Routine matters safest and best. The unexpected may occur if you don't follow the

beaten path.

Wed.—June 4—JUPITER—A.M., postpone travel, making important plans, correspondence, matters of friendship. Avoid irritations. Keep to your schedule.

Thurs.—June 5—SATURN—Make no important decisions today; keep your own counsel. Take precaution in traveling, visits, correspondence, the signing of papers. Better still, put such matters aside for another time.

Fri.—June 6—SATURN—Stick to the woodpile all A.M. P.M. should be inspiring. Evening favorable to social matters.

all business and finances.

Sat.—June 7—SATURN—Follow routine pursuits all day. Be alert to detect subterfuge, plots, schemes, compromising situations.

Sun.—June 8—URANUS—Take it easy. Rest, relax. Late P.M. and evening counsel holding your temper in check. Stay away from social gatherings, business contacts.

Mon.—June 9—URANUS—A.M. fine for favors, meetings, appointments, calls, friendly relations. P.M., postpone financial affairs, business, public relations.

Tues.—June 10— NEPTUNE — Time stands still—that's what you think. Something is cooking, and it looks like a tasty dish, but keep the lid on. Public activities not favored.

Wed.—June 11—NEPTUNE—A.M. favors conclusion of confidential matters. P.M., travel, attend to financial matters, business in general. Evening confusing,

denying earlier advantages.

Thurs.—June 12—NEPTUNE — Business, public relations mildly favored in A.M. P.M., steer clear of investments and speculations. Late P.M., you may attend to these very things; also conclude practical business.

Fri.—June 13—MARS—The unusual and unexpected pops up today. Use care in travel; beware accidents. Confirm reports before going ahead, and take the confirmation with a grain of salt.

Sat.—June 14—MARS — A.M. favors speculations, business, love affairs or children's interests. P.M. unimportant; attend to minor concerns.

Sun. June 15—VENUS—Restrictions and limitations weigh you down. Try not

to fall into the reaction of over-emotional extravagance, complete with dramatics, in financial matters, travel, public business. Watch expenditures, control urges.

Mon.—June 16—VENUS—A changing trend, with favorable news probable, possibly through your partner or an associate's good fortune. Your spirits are high and confident.

Tues.—Jûne 17—MERCURY—A.M. favors business, investigational activities. P.M., travel, make appointments, seek employment. Push your financial interests

ployment. Push your financial interests.

Wed.—June 18 — MERCURY — New
Moon today—Nature renewing itself. Mildly exciting, beneficent influences rule with
ordinary, close-at-hand activities favored.

Thurs.—June 19—MOON — Neighborhood activities and sustained creative effort are valuable. Discount schemes; try to see clearly. Enjoy sociability.

to see clearly. Enjoy sociability.

Fri.—June 20—MOON—Today mildly favors appointments, travel, inspirational ideas, domestic matters. Make plans.

Sat.—June 21—SUN—You may hate to get up, but partnership and social contacts are rewarding. With this basis the big outside picture can be faced without too much tension.

Sun.—June 22—SUN—A.M. favors affairs of or dealings with children, studies, worship, but watch temper and avoid irritations. Late evening, attend to social matters, seek entertainment.

Mon.—June 23—MERCURY—The day starts smoothly and you can go along with the scheduled tasks. Irritations are minor. Make adjustments instead of giving way

to vague dissatisfaction.

Tues.—June 24—MERCURY—A.M. favors business, shopping, personal and public relations. P.M. adverse to travel, but favors appointments, correspondence, studies, health, shopping, finances.

Wed.—June 25—VENUS—A.M., post-

Wed.—June 25—VENUS—A.M., postpone business and public relations. P.M. favors practical business and social matters, but avoid schemes, adventures, and

guard against deception

Thurs.—June 26—VENUS—A.M., tend to business interests, public relations, beauty treatments. P.M. favors social relations, entertainment, but avoid irritations, speculations.

Fri.—June 27—VENUS—Attend to business, public relations, government matters. Inspect purchases for flaws. Evening, postpone social or business matters; apt to be depressing.

Sat.—June 28—PLUTO—A rather routine day, slightly adverse to financial matters. Evening may be too high, confident and optimistic. Keep conservative

and optimistic. Keep conservative.

Sun.—June 29—PLUTO—A.M., make appointments, attend to correspondence, calls, travel, financial and domestic matters. Late P.M., use caution in financial affairs; hold your temper.

Mon.—June 30—JUPITER—A.M., keep to practical, well-established concerns. Guard against schemes and deception; avoid tension and wait for the facts to become evident.

9

Taurus

For those born April 20 to May 20

June 1 to June 11

You may receive a gift or benefit through your partner or in competition in early June; the keynote is opportunity. Domestic conditions or finances may be set in order; plan realistically. The 3rd to the 5th may find finances rather uncertain and you may have to put your foot down pretty loud on the 5th in order to make your family understand that your health and welfare are really threatened. Avoid physical strain and stubborn conduct which you would later regret. The 5th and 6th may tempt to extravagance or unreasonable expectations in your personal life, and in marriage or partnership; be moderate in everything and stay beloved. Receive visitors in your home instead of going on journeys yourself. The 7th has a very deceptive influence leading to misunderstanding of relatives, neighbors or messages, worry about health or employment conditions or rumors and news sensations. Believe little you hear and only half that you see; wait until the truth is definitely established before you act. The 10th brings opportunity in marriage, partnership or competition and improves finances quite nicely. Set fair prices.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of sudden change, suspense, breaking or making new human associations, self-assertion and originality applied to your financial and intellectual affairs. While your domestic resonsibilities may seem heavier than ever on the 12th and 15th, you have some chance for self-expression in financial affairs, probably in the last manner and through the last person you would have thought possible. Adapt quickly to whatever new demand of circumstances may be made; you cannot hold back the dawn or the volcanic eruption, whatever it may seem to be. A journey or a message may set off the fireworks, or it may be some matter of transportation, communication or human relationship with superiors, relatives or neighbors. The 15th, 16th and 17th need toning down on tendencies to personal extravagance or waste of physical energy but on the whole are strongly favorable for journeys, self-assertion, mental activities, leadership in your family or neighborhood and for benefits through marriage, partnership or competition. Pleasant vacation trips possible.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which continues to make finances uncertain or subject to change all month, also to make domestic life more difficult than usual, in minor emphasis on obligations or needs. Make needed financial changes without undue grumbling as conditions are only temporary and your security is more important than immediate freedom to do as you please. The 19th and 20th have especially fine aspects which strengthen your ties of faithful affection and emotional security; you are willing to make sacrifices for your family because you know that all are bound in a tie which adversity cannot break. The evening of the 21st can be quite depressing because your health is not as good as usual; pay no more attention than you must to serious concerns. The 24th may bring a journey or personal decision.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of the month are comparatively quiet and uneventful but favorable in minor trends. Avoid travel or unwise promises on the 25th; you can spend more freely or be more generous in partnership or marriage on the 28th. Visits, letters, journeys are favored on the 29th but do not indulge in too strenuous activity or endanger safety early in the evening. The 30th is a good day to plan family activities or improve security; older members may contribute valuable ideas. Avoid worry or depression over health and employment.

Taurus Daily Guide

Sun.-June 1-VENUS-A.M. Postpone business, public contacts. Inspect purchases for flaws. P.M. counsels against over-indulgence, exuberance, speculation. Adhere to routine.

Mon.—June 2—VENUS—A.M. apt to be depressive. Follow routine. Make no decisions in P.M. Late P.M., attend to business, social, practical matters; travel.

Tues .- June 3-PLUTO-Financial and business interests come to the fore. What you expect probably won't happen. Keep

to your regular program.

Wed.—June 4—PLUTO—A.M., exercise caution in travel and financial propositions. Keep clear of crowds or any activity in which you might become involved in a clash of opinion. Guard property.

Thurs.—June 5 — JUPITER — A.M.

warns against overestimation of values. Make no decisions; postpone travel, correspondence, visits, appointments.

Fri.—June 6-JUPITER-Attend business, finances, moderate pleasures in afternoon. Late P.M. and evening favor

health, work, beauty treatments.
Sat.—June 7—JUPITER—Routine day. Guard against deception and schemes.

Don't sign anything.

Sun.-June 8-SATURN-Guard your temper in late afternoon and evening; also take precaution against domestic accidents. Late evening is pleasantly social.

Mon.-June 9-SATURN-Morning is mildly favorable for employment, government or professional interests. P.M., postpone public or partnership affairs; take care in regard to health and finances.

Tues .- June 10-URANUS - More or less of a routine day, with unspectacular friendly, social or professional activities

emphasized.

Wed .- June 11-URANUS-Attend to business appointments, calls, correspondence, partnership affairs in A.M. Afternoon favors finances, beauty treatments, trips, news. Late P.M. depressive in connection with business or social matters.

Thurs .- June 12-URANUS-Shop or make personal plans in morning. Attend to domestic matters, conclude practical

business details in late P.M.

Fri.—June 13—NEPTUNE—Utterly unexpected developments in finances, property, investments, purchases, may come up. It would be wise to withhold final decisions until you're sure of your ground.

Sat.—June 14—NEPTUNE—Stick to the job today—departures therefrom are not warranted. You may feel depressed toward evening, or perhaps resentful at having to relinquish pleasure for duty.

Sun.—June 15 — MARS — Keep your ideas down to terra firma—and your emotions strictly under control, especially in dealing with partners. Guard expenditures and don't precipitate in thought or action involving an outlay of money or distribution of property.

Mon .- June 16-MARS-You may conceive a bright idea which can be carried through to success. Make business and financial plans.

Tues.—June 17—VENUS—A.M. favors domestic affairs, employment, friendly concerns, health. Attend to business, correspondence, appointments, visits, travel

in P.M. Seek social contacts.

Wed.—June 18—VENUS — Surprises

are in order. New interests may develop to your material advantage. This is an excellent evening to combine business with social activity.

Thurs.—June 19—MERCURY — A.M. favorable for travel, domestic matters, the conclusion of affairs, health. Guard against schemes, deception; avoid adventuresome paths.

Fri.—June 20-MERCURY-Take care of all-around business activity, confidential matters in A.M. Make plans, decisions.

Revert to routine in P.M.

Sat.—June 21-MOON-Morning apt to be depressing. Postpone business, domes-

tic and employment interests.

Sun.—June 22—MOON—Early morning favors finances and love-it's just the reverse in late A.M.; guard temper. Relax, entertain in late afternoon and evening.

Mon.—June 23 — SUN — Early hours good for domestic and emotional concerns. P.M., adverse for dealing with finances, children, speculative or investment nego-

Tues.—June 24—SUN—Handle friendly concerns, plans, business in A.M., but avoid financial affairs, trips, corresponding. Postpone these issues until afternoon when they should go well

Wed.—June 25—MERCURY—Establish schedules, dispatch routine in morning and early P.M. Watch diet, actions of coworkers or employees in P.M.

Thurs.—June 26—MERCURY—Attend to physical condition in A.M. Tension may center in the home or business base; nevertheless, financial, business, household management action should progress in P.M.

Fri.—June 27 — VENUS — Routine in A.M. Inspect purchases carefully. P.M. favors business, government and partnership interest. Evening depressing, with worry and tension acute.

Sat.—June 28—VENUS—A routine day Avoid extremes in all things-including emotion. Postpone financial and partnership decisions.

Sun.-June 29-VENUS - Attend to calls, appointments, correspondence, travel, partnership affairs in P.M. Watch temper and public relations in late P.M. and evening.

Mon.—June 30—PLUTO—Attend to employment, business, investments, child-training, contracts, travel in A.M., but guard against deception and watch diet. Unexpected developments involving an outlay of money or chance. To make some may turn up in evening.

9

Gemini

For those born Your Weekly Guide

June 1 to June 11

May 21 to June 21

ou should have a very nice opportunity in your work or service very early in June; profit or promotion may be the reward of real merit. Health is improving. Be realistic in thought; put personal affairs in good order, reforming habits if necessary. The 3rd, 4th are days of peculiar restlessness, suspense or self-willed action. People just do not know how to take your impulses and contrary notions —so perhaps they may leave them! And you may find that the heavens just do not fall to your order. Avoid a quarrel or accident on the 5th; no right of way is worth what it costs. The 5th and 6th bring opportunities in your work or more pleasant relations with co-workers but avoid extravagant or self-indulgent tendencies; express talent in artistic or social projects. Make financial plans, conservative ones for saving income. The 7th is a date requiring a great deal more common sense and shrewdness than you can readily have on tap-speculation looks very tempting and you are willing to spend your lunch money on glamour of some sort—but remember that all successful traps are baited. The 10th favors profits and progress in work, health, service.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of unusual importance to you Gemini folks. The Sun not only semisquares Saturn, indicating obstacles to journeys, messages, dealing with relatives, neighbors or publicity and transportation but conjuncts Uranus in your own sign. Those born near the middle of June are powerfully affected by some desire for change, self-assertion and complete reorganization of the life. You have been restless for a long time and now something breaks suddenly, some unpredictable event or some unforeseen opening of a door to your very desire, depending on what Uranus meant in your individual birth chart. Now you will know what is meant by the saying, "Be careful what you pray for; you will get it." Remember

that freedom always means change and re-adaptation to life and fellow beings. After some delay on the 15th you find things moving very rapidly later on that day and on the 16th and 17th. Avoid quarrels or strain in your working environment; keep things moderate and be alert for a real financial opportunity. A journey, decision or message may resolve a conflict in a financially profitable way.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which may keep obstacles and mental fatigue strongly in your picture all through the month ahead. Older relatives, neighbors or mental contacts may resist your efforts to teach or practice new ideas; instead of forcing old fogies around to your views you can be very successful in reaching a compromise or winning their respect by tactful methods on the 19th and 20th. Charm and strategy are often brought successfully to bear on the most conservative of people. You might also find relief from fatigue by taking a pleasure jaunt with loved ones on these days. Avoid depression or quarrels on the 21st when nerves are far too sensitive. The 23rd may bring a sensible compromise or needed personal reform; the 24th stimulates financial activity through a journey, an aggressive action or a decision.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not strongly marked but are favorable in minor trends. Avoid spending too freely or being over-confident about health and work affairs on the 25th; wait until conditions turn much more favorable for personal pleasures, success in work or harmony with co-workers on the 28th. Personal charm helps bring you profitable new business. The 29th brings a pleasant journey or message but too much fatigue should be avoided in the late afternoon. Make serious financial plans on the 30th. But you will need to keep all your pleasures and financial projects aboveboard.

Gemini Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—MERCURY—A.M., avoid extremes, especially in matters of love, dealing with children, speculations, finances. Inspect purchases for flaws. P.M. is rather inflationary; better follow routine.

Mon.-June 2-MERCURY-An active day, favoring mental and creative work. Late evening, make agreements, attend to financial matters, reform measures.

Tues.—June 3 — VENUS — Undecisive tendencies today-better defer your proj-

ects yet awhile. Attend to routine.
Wed.—June 4—VENUS—Postpone travel, dealings in financial matters. Continue to adhere to your usual schedule.

Thurs.—June 5—PLUTO—Defer speculation, love interests. Make no decisions, plans; postpone travel and correspondence. Routine best.

Fri.—June 6—PLUTO—Another routine day. Late P.M. favors matters of love and agreements, pleasures. Launch your plans this evening.

Sat.—June 7—PLUTO—Keep to a conservative schedule. Make no important decisions; postpone the launching of plans or projects.

Sun.—June 8—JUPITER—Concentrate on your job and make no new departures just yet. Late P.M. warns against too much activity; guard your temper. Easy

Mon.-June 9-JUPITER-A.M. favors long distance calls, trips, mental pursuits, study. P.M., postpone love interests and financial pursuits.

Tues.—June 10 — SATURN — Another routine day. P.M. apt to be serious, even slightly depressing. Study, write.

Wed.—June 11—SATURN—An active orning, mildly favoring employment morning, matters. P.M. favors launching projects, business, employment, social interests, pleasures. Late P.M. and evening, revert to routine and stay away from annoying people.

Thurs .- June 12-SATURN -- An ordinary day, with the P.M. mildly favorable to plans, projects, finances, practical matters, friendly understandings.

Fri.—June 13—URANUS—Something may pop today, probable sudden news or an unexpected event transpires. Neither domestic matters, travel, correspondence, nor appointments favored in P.M. Better maintain rigid routine.

Sat.—June 14—URANUS—After yesterday's high tension, today may seem uneventful. Matters of love mildly favored in the evening.

Sun.-June 15-NEPTUNE-Adhere to your usual schedule and avoid extravagance in any form. P.M., take precaution in matters of health, service, contacts with business associates, employees, public and friendly relations.

Mon.—June 16 — NEPTUNE — News should be favorable. Concentrate on your

job. Keep practical, steady. A financial

idea may bring returns.

Tues.—June 17—MARS—A.M. favors speculation, investments, children's concerns. P.M. proposes domestic interests, friendly matters, plans.

Wed.—June 18—MARS—A.M. slightly depressive; discount ideas. Adhere to routine today. New Moon in your sign ushers in a new perspective. Make a new start.

Thurs.—June 19-VENUS - Morning favors finances, studies, children, social interests. Remainder of day routine. Keep practical

Fri.—June 20-VENUS-A.M. favors trips, domestic matters, correspondence, calls, plans. Stick to your usual schedule rest of the day.

Sat.—June 21—MERCURY — Morning apt to be depressing though it clears up later to mildly favor employment, hobbies, children, amusements. Revert to routine in P.M.

Sun.—June 22 — MERCURY mildly favors legal matters, intuitions. Late A.M., curb impulsive action and guard temper; adverse to matters of health and service. P.M. and evening favor understandings, public matters, entertainment.

Mon.—June 23-MOON-A.M., sonal happiness should be yours. Creative activity favored. Late P.M. and evening, postpone matters of finance and love interests.

Tues.—June 24—MOON — A.M. adverse to legal matters; discount intuition. P.M. proposes success in matters of health, hygiene, mental activity. Late P.M. and evening favor friendly matters, confidential interests, health, hygiene.

Wed.—June 25—SUN — Best stick to routine in A.M. P.M. counsels against schemes, intrigues. Guard temper. Defer important projects.

Thurs.—June 26—SUN — - A.M. mildly favors public business contacts. P.M. proposes success in matters of love and pleasure generally.

Fri.—June 27—SUN — Stick to the old grind all morning. Late P.M. and early evening favor health, hygiene, beauty treatments, employment, business in general. Late P.M., depressing. Go to bed early.

-June 28—MERCURY — Routine day. Abstain from over-indulgence, exaggeration. The middle way is the safest. Retire early.

Sun.—June 29—MERCURY -- A good A.M. for religious pursuits, serious considerations. P.M. favors correspondence, confidential matters, inspection of storedup supplies. Late P.M. and evening, postpone friendly contacts, plans, projects. Watch temper.

Mon.—June 30—VENUS — A.M. favors practical matters, finances, partnerships. public business, legal matters, but discount promises. Take nothing for granted. Beware of schemes, adventures. P.M. routine.

9

Cancer

For those born June 22 to July 22

Your Weekly Guide

June 1 to June 11

HE evening of June 1st may bring a very happy event or a new love into your life; be generous, affectionate and cheerful but do not spend too heavily for social glitter. Be realistic about finances on the 2nd; overcome bad habits of spending before they get you into some social mess or quarrel with associates on the 4th or 5th. You need your mind more on work and service on the 3rd than on pleasures or speculation and you may realize it too late on the 5th; plan then for personal discipline and saving for future needs. The 7th is a day requiring the greatest caution, honesty and clear-sightedness to avoid scandal, confusion, frustration in personal and home or family life or undermining of property values. It is true that if you keep your eyes shut tightly you will see nothing wrong-until you fall into a hole. You may feel that your family is a burden you carry out of pity and self-sacrifice but how do you know those glamorous friends are actually any better in the long run? The 10th may release your creative energies and bring opportunities for love or pleasure.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th may be an important period of upheaval, change and reorganization of human associations dictated by financial needs or ambitions. You may feel that you are living on top of a volcano which sends up an occasional puff of smoke and flame but you do not know when the day of liberation will come. Many things are stirring and growing in your subconscious mind but the form and face of the unborn are still strange. In a material sense, you may have trouble in finances through the rebellion of other people against limits you set, or you may lose through the enmity of powerful persons working in your background. Cooperate, do not attempt to hold back changes forced upon you. Refuse to be unduly discouraged on the 15th; put

down recent events to profits and loss and be ready to swing into immediate and vigorous action on new projects, social ambitions or group activities. You receive very encouraging news on the 16th and 17th, may take a journey, enjoy new pleasures, start a new mental activity, achieve personal leadership in your group of associates or find renewal of mental and physical energies through outdoor activities.

June 18 to June 25

You may experience a recurrence of the restlessness, financial needs and ambitions which were so strongly marked near the 11th to 14th. Less explosive now but continuing demands for responsibility and serious planning over the entire month ahead, conditions demand cooperation and a growth of emotional maturity on your part. The old is giving way to the new, much in spite of your wishes and efforts-better realize this before it has to come the hard way. The 19th and 20th may be very helpful in adjusting to present realities as members of your family or domestic circle may be unusually sacrificing or sympathetic and may show devotion to your interests in an unmistakeable manner. Avoid undue discouragement on the 21st; things change for the better on the 23rd. Act aggressively on the 24th.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not powerfully aspected but are favorable in minor trends. Avoid undue personal extravagance or self indulgence on the 25th; save for more favorable conditions on the 28th when some social or pleasure trip can be much enjoyed. You may take a trip, receive an important visit or message or make a constructive personal decision on the 29th but should avoid differences with friends. Make plans for financial and personal management on the 30th; be practical. You will need to avoid scandal, personal unreliability, deception or some parasitic relationship in home, family or property affairs.

Cancer Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1 — SUN — A.M., postpone important plans, domestic pursuits, children's interests, investments, speculations. Guard against extravagance, over-indulgence in P.M. and evening.

Mon.-June 2-SUN- Push financial and business interests today. Late P.M. and evening favor practical matters, health, the engaging of help, service.

Tues .- June 3-MERCURY-A.M., attend to routine. P.M., postpone matters of employment, finances, service. Best to hold to your schedule all day.

Wed .- June 4-MERCURY-A.M. much the same as yesterday P.M. Follow routine all day; guard temper in P.M. and early A.M. of tomorrow.

Thurs.—June 5—VENUS—Take precaution in regard to finances and speculations. P.M. adverse to travel, calls, appointments, correspondence. Guard against accidents. Make no decisions, plans, sign no papers. Evening warns of schemes, plots, deceptions.

Fri.-June 6-VENUS-You may experience emotional happiness or creative success. Late P.M., early evening favor plans, health, hygiene, beauty treatments, mild pleasures.

Sat.—June 7 — VENUS — A.M. warns against decisions, schemes, intrigues, adventures. Sign no papers, launch no projects; adhere to routine.

Sun.—June 8—PLUTO—Make this a day of rest and relaxation. Late P.M. and early evening may bring irritations and do not favor social or friendly gatherings. Curb your temper, else it will control you to your detriment.

Mon.-June 9-PLUTO-A.M. favors the dispatch of confidential matters. Late P.M. and evening, postpone friendly and domestic contacts, calls, visits or correspondence.

Tues .- June 10-JUPITER-A routine day, mildly favoring correspondence and distant matters. There should be no occasion to vary your schedule.

Wed.—June 11—JUPITER—A.M. favors creative activities, studies, hobbies, all in the line of your customary actions. P.M. proposes launching of plans, projects; favors children, investments, speculations, beauty treatments.

Thurs.—June 12—JUPITER — Routine day. P.M. apt to be irritating, anti-social. Take it easy. Late P.M. and evening favor social matters, employment, partnerships,

Fri.—June 13—SATURN—A.M. favors confidential accountings. P.M. postpone travel, domestic and friendly concerns. Do not correspond or decide upon anything. Expect the unexpected.

Sat.—June 14—SATURN—Another routine day; just saw wood and keep on the everyday schedule.

Sun.-June 15-URANUS - Another morning at the woodpile. P.M. warns against extravagance and all manner of over-indulgence.

Mon .- June 16-URANUS-Early this A.M., an idea may materialize to your credit. Today counsels attendance upon business interests. Push financial concerns.

Tues.—June 17—NEPTUNE—A.M. favors business and partnership pursuits, also research, investigation. P.M., attend to employment matters; seek mental and creative stimulation.

Wed.—June 18—NEPTUNE—A.M. to be depressing and jittery. Best stick to routine. Make new plans this P.M. but keep them secret for awhile.

Thurs.—June 19 — MARS — Morning mildly favors partnerships and financial matters, but beware of schemes and frauds. Stick to routine for best results.

Fri.—June 20—MARS—A.M. proposes success in business activities and sentimental attachments. Make plans for fu-ture action. Remainder of day proposes routine occupations.

Sat.—June 21—VENUS—A.M. apt to be depressing or adverse to the consummation of business interests. Late A.M. clears up to favor employment, friendly and domestic matters, but postpone pushing your projects yet awhile.

Sun.—June 22—VENUS—A.M. favors following hunches. Late A.M., guard temper; adverse to plans and friendly relations. Safest to stick to routine work the remainder of the day

Mon.-June 23-MERCURY-A mentally creative A.M., with behind-the-scenes happiness. Late P.M. and evening, avoid

hurts in domestic and friendly contacts.

Tues.—June 24—MERCURY — A.M. keep busy. P.M. apt to be a bit jittery though conducive to mental activity. Late P.M. favors employment; children, hob-

bies, speculations, social or love affairs. Wed.—June 25—MOON—Stick to your cabbages this A.M. P.M. starts out well but merges into deceptive influences. Curb irritations; take it easy.

Thurs.—June 26—MOON—Friendly influences prevail throughout today. Late P.M. and evening favor domestic matters and confidential concerns

Fri.—June 27 — MOON — Routine should claim your attention today. Late P.M., early evening, favor finances, matters of income. Late evening apt to be depressing though it favors sound sleep.

Sat.—June 28—SUN—Best not to depart from routine today. Avoid extremes, over-indulgences, too optimistic attitudes that are unwarranted. Inspect your purchases, especially food.

Sun .- June 29-SUN - Devotional influences prevail in A.M. P.M. favors visits, appointments, correspondence, travel. Late P.M., early evening counsel guarding temper; postpone social contacts.

Mon.—June 30—MERCURYto necessary financial, partnership, and government business. Late A.M. favors long distance calls, domestic interests; but guard against deceptions, frauds, schemes all day.

000

Leo

se born Your Weekly Guide

For those born
July 23 to August 23

June 1 to June 11

HE EVENING of June 1st is a fine choice for entertaining in your home, receiving visitors from a distance or improving property and domestic surroundings. Guard reputation and business standing from jealous associates on the 2nd but do not act in such a manner as to antagonize superiors or powerful people on the 5th. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may be rather nervous and quarrelsome days; control impulses and get along with people somehow, for you are inclined to be bitter about old wrongs and so overlook your best present financial interests. The 5th and 6th may tempt to extravagant spending on the home or family and property but may be very pleasant if moderation is not forgotten. On the 7th you can very easily become involved in a scandal or some entanglement connected with partnership or rivalry and with relatives, neighbors or correspondence. Be careful what you say as you may be quoted in the wrong places, or if you have some secret that does not look well in public it may come out now much to your chagrin. While no one can expect universal approval, your conduct should be able to stand inspection at all times. The 10th favors social life and home or family improvement.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th may be a period of explosive and highly important change in your social life, friendships, group or political affiliations and in your aspirations. You are tired of old personal views and activities and have outgrown some form of self-expression that once satisfied your ambitions but no longer is large enough or novel enough to contain all of vour new energies. Avoid self-will on the one hand and resistance to change on the other; cracking an old shell is progressive but a bit painful. Friends may bring surprises, you may take journeys or receive visits; affiliations may suddenly change or new conditions call for lightning decisions. Realize that fatigue makes all personal problems and obstacles loom up too darkly on the 14th and do not take them too seriously. The 15th, 16th and 17th are very energetic, forward-looking days when aggressive business action is favored strongly. You make some decision, take a journey, receive visitors to your home, sign papers, buy, sell or improve property or make a favorable change of residence.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18 falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which tends to repeat on a slower and more prolonged scale through the entire month ahead the restlessness in social life and the need for personal cracking of old shells so strongly felt near the 11th to 14th. You may not know just what people or what aspiration will satisfy your need for new and bigger things but you are determined not to continue in the old way. The 19th and 20th bring some compromise of a favorable kind and emphasize the tried and true influence of old friends and sympathetic relatives or neighbors on your career. Your personal integrity is appreciated. Avoid irresponsible talk on the 21st; you may be more depressed than conditions really warrant. Be realistic in your affections and friendships on the 23rd; make business decisions or contract superiors on the 24th.

June 25 to June 30

The days before the 30th are not strongly aspected but are favorable in their minor trends. Avoid spending too heavily on family or property interests on the 25th; wait until more favorable conditions prevail on the 28th. Entertain at home or do something to make family life more pleasant. You may enjoy a pleasant visit with relatives on the 29th but avoid financial or business argument. Plan ways to overcome personal limitations on the 30th but be practical and responsible, lest you fall into some messy publicity.

Leo Daily Guide

Sun.-June 1-MOON-Early A.M. adverse to domestic and servant problems. Guard against extravagance, over-indulgence, especially in late P.M. and evening.

Inspect purchases for flaws.

Mon.—June 2—MOON—Stick to routine throughout today. Late P.M. and evening favor health, hygiene, matters of storage and supply, the engaging of help. General business is also favored.

Tues.-June 3-SUN-While an outstanding partnership matter may reach a crisis or turning point, better keep your projects in leash and follow routine.

Wed.—June 4—SUN—In A.M., better postpone serious studies, speculations, investments, children's problems. Avoid ir-

ritations, guard temper, keep to routine.
Thurs.—June 5—MERCURY—Finances, domestic issues, social and employment interests had better be held in abeyance today. Beware of overindulgence, unwarranted optimism. Unless absolutely necessary, do not travel, correspond or decide on anything important.

Fri.—June 6—MERCURY—Routine in A.M. Late P.M. and evening favor social matters and love interests. Good time to

fling a party.

Sat.—June 7—MERCURY — Just another routine day. Guard against deception, schemes, adventures in A.M.; sign no

papers, don't commit yourself.
Sun.—June 8—VENUS—Those born in early Leo are being put to the test this year, in view of which it might be well if you besought divine assistance in your troubles. Late P.M. and evening counsel avoiding irritations.

Mon.—June 9-VENUS - Quick dispatch of business favored in A.M. P.M. just the opposite; social matters, visits, calls not favored. Make no decisions.

Tues .- June 10-PLUTO-Routine day throughout. Don't stick your neck out—a

bomb might fall on it.

Wed .- June 11-PLUTO-A.M. favors general activity, appointments, travel. Launch projects, make plans, entertain, speculate, attend to matters of love in early P.M. Later vibrations are adverse to your personal interests.

Thurs.—June 12—PLUTO — A.M. favors confidential business. During remainder of day keep to routine duties.

Fri.-June 13-JUPITER-Routine in A.M. P.M., attend to friendly interests and associations; expect possible sur-prises, but sign no papers, do not travel or decide upon anything important.

Sat.—June 14—JUPITER—Routine day throughout; no occasion to vary it. Put your energies into something constructive.

Sun.—June 15—SATURN—Rest, relax, forget your troubles. Business, social affairs, domestic matters had better be left alone. Moderation is the keyword.

Mon.-June 16-SATURN-Don't forsake the devil you do know for the stran-

ger you don't know. In other words, stick to the heavy end of the shovel, to keep out of trouble, and avoid regrets.

Tues.—June 17—URANUS—A.M. may

bring good news of a confidential nature. P.M. mentally activating, favoring long-

distance calls, news from afar.

Wed.—June 18—URANUS—New Moon today, with early A.M. apt to be a bit uncertain. Quick friendships proposed, but these are not always best. Keep on with regular duties.

Thurs.—June 19—NEPTUNE -- Keep emotions under control. Avoid irritating people in A.M., and be on guard against deception and fraud.

Fri.-June 20-NEPTUNE-A.M. counsels against making up your mind too quickly. Get some perspective on your problem first, and decide to take action

Sat.—June 21—MARS—A.M. apt to be unduly serious, adverse to sudden judgments. Later decisions are in order, espe-

cially concerning employment or work.

Sun.—June 22—MARS—Look out for tempestuous outbreaks in the morning you may feel anti-social. Friendly interests, entertainment, relaxation and rest are suggested for evening.

Mon.-June 23-VENUS-A friendly, social morning, with some romantic highlights. Postpone social activity, calls or

visits in the evening

Tues.—June 24—VENUS — Late A.M. possibly trying. Discount your jitters. P.M. mentally activating, mildly favorable to finances, travel, appointments, agreements. Late P.M., early evening propose success in matters of employment, social matters, long-distance calls.

Wed.—June 25—MERCURY— Routine in A.M. Don't over estimate values. P.M. mildly favors health, hygiene, but warns against illusions and subterfuge. Avoid

irritations, take it easy.

Thurs.—June 26—MERCURY — A.M., attend to shopping, hobbies, domestic matters. Late P.M., early evening favor friendly matters, partnership understandings, plans, projects.

Fri.—June 27—MERCURY routine occupations in A.M. Late P.M., early evening favor the conclusion of confidential business. Later hours apt to be

quite depressing.

Sat.—June 28—MOON—Better follow routine. Avoid extremes, choose the middle road as the safest. Inspect purchases,

especially food.

Sun.-June 29-MOON-Normal Sunday activities proposed. Early P.M. favors secret matters, friendly agreements, but avoid sentimentality. Late P.M. and early evening warn of temper; postpone social activities, travel.

Mon.-June 30-SUN-A.M. favors attention to health, hygiene, the tactful advancement of your interests, childtraining, study, investments. Organize, build for permanence. Guard against deceits, treachery, fraud and hazy schemes. P.M. counsels routine matters.

000

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide

For those born August 24 to September 23

June 1 to June 11

As June opens, you may receive good news, take a pleasure trip or be successful in dealing with neighbors, relatives or correspondence. Your mind is cheerful and active. Be realistic about friendships and social affairs on the 2nd; superiors like your thorough way of doing things. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may require sudden changes in business matters, perhaps a journey or a change of plans and you may find superiors irritating or hard to please. Cooperate and refuse to quarrel with friends or associates. On the 5th and 6th you may be tempted to spend more than you can afford on travel, relatives, mental activities or transportation; enjoy any of these things but try to keep expenses within strict moderation. An older friend may give you good advice or show you how to win the approval of superiors. On the 7th you will require the utmost caution and good sense to avoid some financial entanglement involving a friend or associate. Do not listen to sob stories-or tell any. You may feel that your social life is paralyzed by financial walls over which you are unable to clamber but self pity is bad medicine. The 10th favors journeys or good business news.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of great restlessness, rebellion or upheaval in your business affairs, relations with superiors or parents or in your worldly position and reputation. You may wish to assert yourself without restraint, yet some wholesome fear or some secret failing may restrain you however much you would prefer to explode. You ought to change your ways as superiors expect you to do, for in that direction lies true growth, however uncomfortable. You must move with the times; other people do. Cooperate with other people and keep quiet about things you don't like. You may find, after real effort, that you have greater mental powers to express than you had known possible for you to possess. Avoid pessimism or bitterness about old failures or wrongs on the 14th; you are just overtired. The 15th, 16th and 17th may bring opportunities for travel, higher education, improved credit, publicity or success in mental activities and dealings with relatives or neighbors. Avoid extravagance but enjoy social opportunities to the full.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, which tends to bring out on a smaller, slower scale and through the entire month ahead the restlessness, change and rebellion against limitations which were so prominent and explosive near the 11th to 14th. Let cooperation and new methods be your watchword for business success; take care of obstacles patiently and quietly. Perhaps you do not like everyone in your business sphere—but give respect where it is due. The 19th and 20th favor your financial affairs and more pleasant relations with superiors; sympathy, reliability and tact are all strong assets in the climb toward success. Avoid dwelling on sorrows and enmity on the 21st; you have better things to do. Rest tired nerves and the world will look brighter. The 23rd and 24th bring opportunities in social life.

June 25 to June 30

Without major aspect until the 30th, the last few days of June are uneventful but favorable in minor trends. Avoid spending too much on social life, journeys or mental activities on the 25th; you can buy, sell or give to much better advantage on the 28th if you wait until then. Social interests and journeys are favored on the 29th but avoid arguments over money or religion. An older friend may help you to overcome some limitation or give good practical advice on the 30th. On that day, however, you must keep clear of social and financial muddles.

Virgo Daily Guide

Sun.-June 1-MERCURY-A.M., put aside financial interests, postpone trips, friendly concerns and distant communications. Avoid extremes in all things.

Mon.-June 2-MERCURY - Routine claims your attention today. Make no decisions. P.M. favors child-training, study, hobbies, speculations, matters of health and hygiene, especially in late evening.

Tues .- June 3-MOON-Full Moon today—apt to be a bit jittery. Avoid irritations in A.M. Follow routine throughout

the day.

Wed.—June 4—MOON—A.M. adverse to employment; steer clear of contact with the boss. Domestic concerns and matters of health best left alone. Guard temper

and stay out of trouble. Keep to routine.

Thurs.—June 5—SUN — Another day when neither finances nor communications are favored. Do not travel, sign papers nor correspond. Avoid over indulgence in anything. Best stick to routine.

Fri.—June 6—SUN—Routine in A.M. P.M. proposes success in games, hobbies, children's affairs, parties, entertainment, beauty treatments. Evening favors finances, visits, legal matters.

Sat.—June 7—SUN—A routine day. A.M., guard against deceits, fraudulent schemes. Do not speculate or invest. Sign

Sun.—June 8—MERCURY—Rest, relax today. Go to church if you can. Late P.M. and evening, watch temper, avoid irrita-

tions, postpone travel.

Mon.-June 9-MERCURY-A.M. vors employment, professional and business matters, the employment of help, service rendered, P.M. adverse to financial matters, religious, legal affairs.

Tues.-June 10-VENUS-Just a routine day with no departures from it favored. Hew to the line, let the chips fall

where they may.

Wed.—June 11—VENUS—A.M. mildly favorable for trips, communications. In P.M. launch your plans and projects, travel, put through your business, take beauty treatments, correspond, entertain. Thurs.—June 12—VENUS—Back to the

grind. P.M. apt to be depressing, irritating. Evening favors speculations, invest-

ments, child-training, confidential matters.

Fri.—June 13—PLUTO—Stick to routine in A.M. Attend to employment, engaging of help, professional and social matters. Late P.M., postpone financial deals, travel, visits, correspondence. Sign no papers; form no opinions. Surprises may come through friends.

Sat.—June 14—PLUTO—Routine day throughout; mildly favorable for profession or business. No variations favored.

Sun.-June 15-JUPITER-Routine advisable. Travel, appointments, communications not favored. Beware of extravagance, extremes and excesses. Keep your feet on the ground.

Mon.—June 16—JUPITER—An energetic morning, but guard against fraud, illusory schemes and advertures. Keep close to the old sawbuck.

Tues,-June 17-SATURN-A.M. favors partnership matters. P.M. proposes friendly understandings; slightly favorable to travel. Otherwise stick to the last.

Wed.—June 18—SATURN—A.M. apt to be restless. Beware of jitters. Concentrate on your job and let the rest go. Social interests and friendships assume greater importance.

Thurs.—June 19—URANUS—Mildly favorable influences preside in morning, but these warrant no departure from routine procedures. Beware of fraudulent schemes,

intrigues, illusory ideas.

Fri.—June 20—URANUS—A.M. favors general activity, friendly advances, business, employment, but don't sentimentalize where hard-headed reasoning is called for. Make plans for the future but stick to your task—let others gather the posies.

Sat.—June 21—NEPTUNE—Depressive tendencies rule the A.M. Discount your jitters. Clears later to favor pleasant sentiments, reactions. Stick to your job; don't

go wool-gathering.
Sun.—June 22—NEPTUNE — Another routine day. Don't give way to temper. Irritations multiply through A.M. In P.M.

your sky clears to favor social interests.

Mon.—June 23—MARS—Routine day. P.M. mildly adverse to travel, calls, appointments. Keep an open mind. Late P.M.

postpone social, financial interests.

Tues.—June 24—MARS—A.M. mildly depressive; adverse to speculation, investments, friendly matters. Still another day to be devoted to duty. Quick dispatch favored in P.M., also confidential matters.

Wed.—June 25—VENUS — Routine in A.M. P.M. favors studies, health, hygiene, but discount illusory ideas; sit on your

temper or it might boil over.

Thurs.-June 26-VENUS-Beneficent vibrations preside at morning but warrant no departure from accustomed routine. Late P.M., early evening favor social matters and employment, plans, projects, health, the engaging of help.

Fri.-June 27-VENUS - Routine A.M. Inspect purchases for flaws. Late P.M., early evening favor domestic matters, friendly confidences. Late evening

apt to be depressing.

Sat.—June 28—MERCURY — Routine throughout today. Avoid extravagance, over indulgence, unwarranted optimism. Keep your feet on terra firma—don't dump your ballast and ascend.

Sun.—June 29—MERCURY — Routine in A.M. P.M. favors messages, calls, appointments, friendly correspondence, plans, projects, employment, trips. In late P.M. watch temper; postpone travel.

Mon.—June 30—MOON—A.M. proposes real estate, domestic matters, speculations, child-training, hobbies, studies, love interests, but guard against deceit, optimistic illusions. Avoid irritations in P.M.

000

Libra

For those born September 24 to October 23

June 1 to June 11

ou have a nice financial opportunity or may have available funds for things that you wish to buy on June 1st; be sure that you get real value received, however You may cut away a friendship or assocition this week for ethical reasons or may be helpful toward a friend in serious difficulties, especially on the 2nd or the 5th. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may be nervous and quarrelsome in trend; avoid jealousy or self-willed actions. The 5th and 6th are extravagant or socially showy; you may spend more than your budget can stand only to find that Mrs. Jones is still ahead of your game. Consider business reputation and the respect of conservative friends more carefully than spending too freely. Contact older or more conservative persons in positions of authority on the 5th. The 7th brings out all your present tendency toward daydreaming, personal irresponsibility or frustration and you should be very careful indeed not to injure reputation, standing with superiors or worldly position through some expression of carelessness. The "world forgetting" carries its penalty. The 10th favors financial opportunities travel, credit.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period when anything can and does happen in connection with messages, journeys, correspondence, relatives, neighbors and in-laws, or with travel, credit, religion, higher education and all forms of expansion into new fields. You may feel that conservative associates are holding you back or that old fogies refuse to accept your progressive ideasthe truth may be that you have not ironed out all the "bugs" and would be wise to pay more attention to the experience of the past before plunging without any guidance into the future. Even a "Kilroy was Here" may be valuable in showing what he had been able to accomplish in the spot you are ready to tackle. The

Your Weekly Guide

12th and 15th are especially discouraging days when cooperation cannot be secured or ambitions have to be cut down to fit reality; realize that most of this is pure fatigue. The 15th, 16th and 17th move suddenly into a highly active, enthusiastic and creative trend when you are able to meet some acute financial demand successfully by lining up new business.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which emphasises the restlessness, creative mental activity and desire for expansion so powerful from the 11th to 14th and also the obstacles in friendship, group activities or affiliations which limited the ability to express the full individuality. This struggle to explode old barriers and to express the wider range of the mind carries through the entire month to come. The 19th and 20th have aspects very helpful in arriving at a compromise between the old and the new; tact and sensitivity to the needs of others and faithful ties with older or more respected friends are highly constructive. Avoid depression and flighty conduct on the 21st; you need more rest and solitude to calm your spirit. Be realistic in social life on the 23rd. The 24th favors a business journey or decision; act quickly.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but are favorable in minor trends. Avoid extravagance or over-confidence in business affairs on the 25th; wait until the 28th to buy, sell or make business deals or to travel. Make business plans or contacts on the 29th but do not risk your neck carelessly in the late afternoon. You can make conservative business and social progress on the 30th but should be most cautious in all personal affairs and dealings with business superiors on that day as you may be tempted to evade reality or responsibility in some way.

Libra Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—VENUS—A.M., guard well your financial interests. Stay away from the boss. Avoid unnecessary expenditures. Pursue the middle way and keep to routine matters.

to routine matters.

Mon.—June 2—VENUS—Routine day throughout. Evening proposes success in friendship and employment; engage help; domestic interests favored, also plans,

friendly agreements.

Tues.—June 3—MERCURY—Uncertainty prevails today. Make no decisions. Carry on with the usual routine schedule.

Wed.—June 4—MERCURY — Same counsel holds for today. Postpone decisions, appointments, calls, visits, travel. Just keep on splitting wood and keep your own counsel.

Thurs.—June 5—MOON—Today is adverse to financial affairs; counsels temperance, thrift, matter-of-factness; take nothing on trust. Late P.M., early evening caution against fraud, schemes. Take nothing for granted. Hew straight to the line.

Fri.—June 6—MOON—Routine today. Late P.M. proposes success in domestic matters, health, hygiene. Evening favors confidential matters, social gatherings.

Sat.—June 7—MOON—Make no decisions. Illusory influences still prevail.

There's something phony in the offing

There's something phony in the offing. Sun.—June 8—SUN—Take it easy. Go to church, take a walk, pack your worries in the old kit bag. Late P.M. and evening counsel you to tether your goat where it won't get away—which means your prize possessions.

Mon.—June 9—SUN—A.M. favors studies, hobbies, intuitions. P.M. adverse to matters of love. Take nothing for granted. Adhere to routine throughout the day.

Adhere to routine throughout the day.

Tues.—June 10—MERCURY—Just an ordinary routine day. Don't expect more and you won't be deceived. The circus isn't in town every day. Wait till tomorrow.

Wed.—June 11—MERCURY—A.M. favors activity, employment, normal business. P.M. decidedly smiles on all of the foregoing. Launch your plans and projects, enjoy yourself. Late P.M. the vibrations tighten up again and it may be depressing.

Thurs.—June 12—MERCURY — Pleasant influences rule A.M. hours, but in P.M. these are dissipated; avoid irritations, hold temper. Late P.M. favors partnerships, business, employment, friendships,

domestic matters.

Fri.—June 13—VENUS — Routine in A.M. Love affairs, friendly interests, games, studies, children favored in P.M. Do not travel, correspond or decide upon anything important.

Sat.—June 14—VENUS—Just a routine day when nothing is particularly featured. Adhere to your regular program this P.M. Make no promises; ask no credit.

Sun.—June 15—PLUTO—Discount impractical ideas. Financial matters not fa-

vored. Keep to the middle way and avoid excesses, extremes. Take it easy, keep sober.

Mon.—June 16—PLUTO—Your confidence is high, and if the old rockpile still looms, there's another day coming. Make plans for it.

Tues.—June 17—JUPITER—A.M. favors investigations. P.M., attend to business and finances, travel, correspondence. Good day if you don't misuse it.

Wed.—June 18—JUPITER—Your mental aspirations are revived today, but don't

jump the gun just yet.

Thurs.—June 19—SATURN—A.M. apt to be a trifle irritating, but your emotional nature is tranquil and your mind sincere. Guard against frauds in domestic purchases. Take nothing on appearances. Adhere to routine tasks.

Fri.—June 20—SATURN—A sentimental, happy morning. Secret matters may come to a head. Stay on the job. Remem-

ber, "Silence is golden."

Sat.—June 21—URANUS—Depressing or too serious tendencies rule the A.M. Discount your jitters. Day clears later with minor benefits. Keep to your routine, don't abandon it.

Sun.—June 22—URANUS—To avoid irritations, go to church or seek solitude. In any case control temper in A.M. In P.M. the trend softens to propose pleasure and friendly entertainment in the evening.

Mon.—June 23—NEPTUNE—Routine throughout today. P.M., postpone decisions. Avoid continued excess or indulgence. Evening adverse to confidences.

Tues.—June 24—NEPTUNE — A.M.

Tues.—June 24— NEPTUNE — A.M. somewhat depressing, jittery. P.M. moderately favors legal matters, confidential proposals, trips, calls, financial matters. Take a long walk in early evening. Seek information on employment.

Wed.—June 25—MARS — Routine in A.M. P.M. proposes success in domestic matters, health, hygiene and service, but keep your feet on the ground and stick

to your subject.

Thurs.—June 26—MARS—A.M. heartening, but keep to routine, P.M. favors matters of love, long distance calls or news, social matters.

Fri.—June 27—MARS—Routine in A.M. Late P.M. and evening, attend to social interests, seek friendly contacts, build hopes, plans. Later hours tend to be depressing but conducive to sound sleep.

Sat.—June 28—VENUS—Inspect your purchases, especially food, Hold to routine and temperance in all things. There's "too much of a muchness" in the air.

Sun.—June 29—VENUS—Today pro-

Sun.—June 29—VENUS—Today proposes worship, relaxation; in P.M. social contacts, domestic interests. Best keep to yourself in the evening. Control your temper, do nothing to precipitate events.

per, do nothing to precipitate events.

Mon.—June 30—MERCURY—A.M. favors plans, friendly and domestic interests, real estate deals, government business, investments. Retain your assets in a solid state. Avoid schemes, discount illusions. In P.M. return to ordinary schedule.

000

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide

For those born October 24 to November 22

June 1 to June 11

ou have some personal opportunity or encouraging bit of financial success on June 1st; be confident of your own abilities and the essential goodness of life. You may institute some business reform on the 2nd or a death may open up a more responsible position in your circle. The 3rd and late 4th are days of nervous irritation, jealousy or quarrelsome competition; try to stay clear of warring factions and keep your own good counsel. The 5th and 6th are very pleasant and warrant your confidence in yourself and your standing with the powers that be; however, you should not rest on former laurels while competitors forge ahead, nor should you spend too freely just to indulge your partner or make a show for the benefit of rivals. Take care of business corespondence or routine journeys on the 5th; be very conservative about these things. On the 7th you will need all your wits about you to avoid enmity of a treacherous kind or adverse publicity concerning your partnership, marriage or personal secrets. Travel, credit, religious or higher educational matters are uncertain; distant conditions are deceptive or shrouded in mystery. Be ready for personal opportunity on the 10th.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of explosive, unforeseen upheaval in connection with relatives, neighbors, correspondents or mental contacts. A great deal of suspense may center around matters of death, inheritance or partnership income; some person may be taken out of your life just when you least expect it or you may have to take a journey or make a change on account of other people and their affairs. Business conditions or relations with superiors may be difficult or slow, interfering with your freedom to respond to new conditions that come up without warning. A sudden change of plans on the part of some individual may throw whole families into new alignments; many wills may be changed or sudden deaths throw estates into confusion and resultant business difficulties. The 12th and 15th emphasize business difficulties or disapproval of superiors though conditions may look worse than they actually are; people are all inclined to be pessimistic. The 15th, 16th and 17th swing into a very active, enthusiastic and productive period. Compete for contracts, travel, make decisions.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and in semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which emphasizes the explosive, suspense-filled, self-expressive changes so prominent on the 11th to 14th, also the difficulties, delays or trouble with superiors and business conditions which accompanied them. The entire month ahead is influenced by these rays, on a smaller and less powerful scale. Do not waste energy in resenting authority or finding out how you can get your own way in spite of other people-you need mental crestiveness and expresion of your true powers, not just contrariness. The 19th and 20th bring tact and sympathy to bear on your problems in business or winning the respect of superiors; be guided by older people who have shown you the integrity and faith of their hearts over long periods of time. The 24th is a good day for journeys, messages, decisions or competition.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but minor trends are favorable. Avoid conceit or spending too heavily on travel or education on the 25th; wait until conditions are better on the 28th when you can combine business with pleasure or may receive a nice gift. Travel, receive visitors, attend an educational or religious functions on the 29th but avoid over-strain or quarrels in the late afternoon. The 30th favors conservative business plans or routine journeys but warns strongly against clandestine partnerships.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—MARS—It would be wise to postpone important business and personal contacts in general, particularly if involving anything of a confidential nature. Above all avoid extremes. Adhere to routine as closely as possible.

Mon.—June 2—MARS—Another routine day. Avoid decisions in P.M. Late evening favors financial, advertising, professional and social matters, also government business

Tues.—June 3—VENUS—Keep on ploughing even if you're restless—you haven't come to the end of the furrow yet. Perspective is important.

Wed.—June 4—VENUS—Today, postpone financial deals, travel. Control temper and avoid irritation in P.M. Routine all day.

Thurs.—June 5—MERCURY — Another adverse business day. Avoid extremes, excesses. Things aren't what they seem. P.M. adverse to travel, correspondence. Make no decisions. Late P.M. and evening guard against subterfuge, compromising situations.

Fri.—June 6—MERCURY—Stick to your furrow. Late P.M. favors children, moderate pleasures, games. Take in a good show, 'twill do you good. Late evening favors business, partnership understandings.

Sat.—June 7—MERCURY—A.M., be on guard against fraud, deceptions, compromising situations. Make no positive decisions. Adhere closely to routine all day.

Sun.—June 8—MOON—Better relax, take it easy today. Late P.M. and evening put a damper on enterprise. Adverse to domestic matters, partnerships, business.

Mon.—June 9—MOON—A.M. proposes the successful conclusion of confidential matters. How about a little house cleaning? Late P.M., postpone business, confidential matters. Stick to routine.

Tues.—June 10—SUN—Just a routine day of no special significance, mildly favoring pleasures and recreation.

Wed.—June 11—SUN—Morning presages an active day; favors intuitions. In P.M. you can let out the stops, go to town. Pleasure, children, parties, hospitality, speculations, beauty treatments, projects, all are favored.

Thurs.—June 12—SUN—Routine all day. Better steer clear of the boss; avoid irritations. Late evening proposes engaging help, matters of employment, health, government business, rendering service.

Fri.—June 13—MERCURY—Routine in A.M. P.M. favors measures of reform, but make no decisions and don't travel or correspond. Avoid irritations, false sentiments. A surprise relating to money is possible.

A surprise relating to money is possible.

Sat.—June 14—MERCURY—Today's minor aspects exert no impulsion over the poised Scorpio subjects. Follow your routine.

Sun.—June 15—VENUS—Rise and radiate—this is Sunday. How about a nice long walk? Lucky if you live in the country. P.M. decidedly adverse to business inter-

ests, public relations, partnerships. Curb extravagance and over-indulgence.

Mon.—June 16—VENUS — Stimulating ideas may raise your spirits as you go back to the quarry to resume where you left off last week.

Tues.—June 17—PLUTO—If you're a camera enthusiast this A.M. is a good time for "shots." It also favors matters of love and affection. Otherwise follow routine.

Wed.—June 18—PLUTO—A.M. may be a trifle jittery; discount your hunches—they're probably phony. Don't abandon routine. Make business or financial plans.

Thurs.—June 19—JUPITER—A.M. favors your financial dealings with others provided you guard against deception, avoid compromising attitudes, situations, drugs, intoxicants. Don't take your eye off the ball.

Fri.—June 20—JUPITER—A.M. favors health, hygiene, activity. Matters of love favored, also photography. P.M. may bring usual ideals or procedures.

Sat.—June 21—SATURN—A.M. starts off a bit gloomy. Steer clear of the boss—he may give you extra work to do. Later influences mildly favorable. Routine procedures the safest.

Sun.—June 22—SATURN—A.M. irritating, anti-social. Control your grumpiness, stow your temper. Take a long nap in the P.M. Evening favors relaxation, amusement, social gatherings, reform measures.

ment, social gatherings, reform measures.

Mon.—June 23—URANUS—An aggressive morning for catching up on your work, relations, business, friendly relations, plans.

Tues.—June 24—URANUS—A.M. may be

Tues.—June 24—URANUS—A.M. may be a little tight and depressing; postpone important domestic matters, friendships. P.M. the reverse, favoring travel, appointments, correspondence, decisions, health and hygiene.

Wed.—June 25—NEPTUNE — Routine day. P.M., attend to confidential matters and business of a private nature. Discount glamour. Practice self-control.

Thurs.—June 26—NEPTUNE — Plough your furrow, sow your seed. Late P.M. and evening favor metaphysical interests, confidential and domestic matters. Visit your sick friend if you have one.

Fri.—June 27—NEPTUNE—Routine day throughout. Late P.M. and early evening propose success in legal matters, philosophical discussion, long distance calls.

Sat.—June 28—MARS — Inspect your purchases today, especially foodstuffs. Keep to routine and avoid excesses, extravagance, over-estimation of values.

Sun.—June 29—MARS — A.M. routine. P.M. proposes success in matters of friendship and sentimental attachment, worship. legal matters and the arts. Late P.M. and evening adverse to public relations, business. Throttle your temper, avoid irritations. Guard against rash action of impulsive associates.

Mon.—June 30—VENUS—A.M. favors financial matters, government and private business, professional interests and employment. Be on guard against deceit, plots, schemes, deception.

For those born November 23 to December 21

June 1 to June 11

I ou may enjoy a cheerful and pleasant evening on June 1st in some quiet spot or may be happily planning vacation activities. Express your own desires realistically on the 2nd; partners or rivals have to bow to superior logic no matter how jealous they may be. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may tempt to physical injury or strain through excessive activity and quarrels: be cautious in handling tools or dealing with aggressive people in your work. The 5th and 6th find excellent opportunities and sources of happiness behind the scenes of public life or in preparation for journeys and outdoor activities: you should not neglect your work nor slide through on past achievements as losses or heavy expenses could be so incurred. Budget income carefully; accept limitations on partnership income gracefully as you have enough for all real needs. On the 7th you may hear rumors about friends or group activities which worry you or make you feel uncertain about the spiritual value of your social life, or you may have to visit a friend who is in need of charitable or sympathetic assistance. Stay out of bad company and avoid being tarred with its scandals. The 10th favors profitable work.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of upheaval, suspense, sudden change and perhaps struggle for domination in your relations with partners in business or marriage or in open competition. You may rebel against limitations on your freedom to travel or expand your financial activities, yet any self-expression you actually gain must be at such cost. You may not realize what your real desire is—complete freedom and self-expression through new ideas, new activities, new human associations. If you thrash around blindly you may find that you and your partner are becoming strangers to each other and quite selfish strangers at that. Be careful what you break; any spoiled brat can

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide

throw a priceless vase on the floor. If you are using the miraculous power of Uranus, the Awakener, in a constructive way you will find a new and more satisfying mutual way of life opening before you and your partner, or in competition may win through superior expression of individual talent. The 15th, 16th and 17th are days that bring a crisis in your work or health, or relations with co-workers and clients but during which very constructive decisions, agreements, contracts or journeys can be made.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which tends to extend both the personal rebellion, suspense, upheaval and reorganization of human relationships in marriage, partnership or open competition and the obstacles to travel or financial expansion which were so marked between the 11th and 14th of June. On a slower, smaller scale the same problems continue over the entire month to come. Work to crack the old shell and move into a new; you can't find more self-expression in the old one. The 19th and 20th emphasize faithful love ties and sympathetic friendships; long awaited pleasures may come now or you may realize the depths of the true emotion loved ones have given you. The 23rd and 23th not only strengthen emotional ties but stimulate you to your best work.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but are favorable in a minor way. Avoid spending too freely or incurring heavy expenses on the 25th; you may need to break into savings. The 28th favors happiness in partnership or marriage, or may bring an opportunity in open competition to replenish your funds. The 29th is favorable for visits, journeys or messages but quarrels or strain should be avoided in the late afternoon. The 30th favors sensible, conservative progress but warns against bad company and irresponsibility.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—NEPTUNE—A.M. take care of your health, postpone engaging help and visiting hospitals. Avoid excesses. Inspect your purchases. Take it easy.

Mon.—June 2—NEPTUNE—Routine today. Late evening favors legal and occult matters and interests, inspirations, long

journeys.

Tues.—June 3—MARS—Full Moon today, when you're apt to be uncertain and too impulsive. Better not forsake routine.

too impulsive. Better not forsake routine. Wed.—June 4—MARS—A.M., postpone business, calls, appointments. surprises apt to be at hand. Control temper in P.M. Bet-

ter make it another routine day.

Thurs.—June 5—VENUS — A.M. warns against extravagance, exaggeration of values, overindulgence. Health, hygiene, service and the engaging of help is not to your advantage. Avoid discussions, correspondence, travel. keep an open mind. Routine best.

Fri.—June 6—VENUS—Routine in, A.M. Late P.M. and evening propose pleasure, improved health, the engaging of help, domestic matters. Forget your troubles, even

throw a party if you wish.

Sat.—June 7—VENUS—A.M., make no commitments. avoid deception, plots, schemes. Don't let the glamour fool you.

Routine duties beckon.

Sun.—June 8—MERCURY—Late P.M., early evening control temper, avoid irritations aderse to peace of mind, service, the

engaging of help.

Mon.—June 9—MERCURY—A.M. favors partnerships, understandings in general, business requiring quick dispatch. P.M. adverse to matters of health, hygiene, service. Formulate no opinions.

Tues.—June 10—MOON — Routine day throughout. Don't vary it. Attend to your

regular home chores.

Wed.—June 11—MOON—A.M. proposes an active day. P.M. favors open-house for dealing with others. Visit the sick; domestic and confidential matters highly favored. Evening uncertain.

Thurs.—June 12—MOON — Return to your usual schedule today. Evening favors child-training, investments, studies, finances, government business, the putting

through of practical interests.

Fri.—June 13—SUN—A.M., follow routine. P.M. favors higher interests, long distance calls, quick dispatch of affairs, but avoid giving opinions, love matters, and keep away from the boss.

Sat.—June 14—SUN—Another routine day. If you're bored go to bed this P.M.

and sleep it off.

Sun.—June 15—MERCURY—Adverse to matters of health, hygiene, the engaging of help, visiting the sick, storage and supply. Take it easy and rest your bones. Avoid extravagance and don't celebrate. The time is not ripe.

Mon.—June 16 — MERCURY — Even though confidence of associates is high and favorable, back to the woodpile for you, with no diversions from routine.

Tues.—June 17—VENUS—A.M. favors friendships, partnerships, plans, associations, domestic business, only don't rely too much on appearances. Otherwise keep to routine. P.M. slightly favors matters of love, speculation, employment.

Wed.—June 18—VENUS—All Nature is

wed.—June 18—VENUS—All Nature is reviving itself with enthusiasm, particularly the confident attitude of your partner or business associate. However, you had better pursue the even tenor of your way for

a while longer.

Thurs.—June 19—PLUTO—A.M. slightly favors matters connected with storage and supply. Guard against deceit, examine appearances.

Fri.—June 20—PLUTO — A.M. favors general activity, also health, hygiene. Greater marital or love happiness presaged. Make long-range business or financial plans.

Sat.—June 21—JUPITER — A.M. may turn out a bit gloomy, with too serious notes. Later conditions clear up. But hold to routine all day, no extra curricular ac-

tivities being indicated.

Sun.—June 22—JUPITER—A.M. favors worship. Your temper will be tried this morning, likely over something you've mislaid. Take it easy, there's no occasion to blow your top. Tonight proposes amusements, social matters.

Mon.—June 23—SATURN—Back on the woodpile bright and early. Late P.M., early evening postpone social matters, friendly

contacts until a better time.

Tues.—June 24—SATURN—A.M. apt to be a trifle depressing. Adverse to employment, business, appointments, confidential discussions. In the P.M. it clears to favor just these very things, also correspondence, appointments. But don't get ahead of yourself.

Wed.—June 25—URANUS — Regular routine in A.M. P.M. favors some constructive thinking. Beware of illusory schemes and of the glamour element. Don't be taken in—use your head.

Thurs.—June 26—URANUS—Good auspices preside this A.M. You might have everything your own way today if you're smart. Evening favors friendly matters, business agreements, partnership matters.

Fri.—June 27—URANUS — Routine in A.M. Late P.M. and evening propose the successful discussion of plans, legal matters, partnership interests. Advantageous opportunity possible if you use it right. Late evening depressing.

Sat.—June 28—NEPTUNE — A.M. bids you inspect your purchases for flaws. Avoid undue exuberance, over indulgence. Keep your feet on the ground. Tomorrow threatens a big head if you don't.

Sun.—June 29 — NEPTUNE — Pursue your regular activity in A.M. P.M. favors secret matters, visiting the sick and aged. Late P.M. and evening, control your temper; adverse to love interests.

Mon.—June 30—MARS—A.M. favors legal matters, finances, government business, serious matters, higher interests. Guard against deceit, false appearances, compromising situations. P.M.

For those born December 22 to January 19

June 1 to June 11

Y ou may enjoy a pleasant and successful social evening on June 1st; be confident of your own abilities and prestige. The 2nd may be constructive in your work or health affairs; cut losses, institute reforms, secure needed medical treatment. The 3rd, 4th and 5th may tempt to quarrels with loved ones or may bring speculative losses if you are hasty or noncooperative in ventures or your working environment. The 5th and 6th bring very pleasant and successful social conditions or group activities; you have much influence in your circle of friends or associates but should not spend too much time, money or emotional intensity on pleasures, projects or recreational activities just now. Loved ones may draw heavily upon your generosity if you are overly indulgent. Plan the budget carefully with your partner so that you can understand real basic needs and be prepared for them. The 7th is a day when apparently nothing may happen—but be very cautious about your reputation, standing with superiors, business affairs and partnership and open competition. Rumors, deceptions or adverse publicity can be harmful. The 10th favors social life and expansion in work and service.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of extreme tension, uncertainty and changing relationships in your health, work, service and relations with co-workers or clients. You may feel very nervous and fearful of impending calamity, hating all change as you naturally tend to do and being forced to adjust yourself to new methods, new people or entirely new conditions. The lessons of past experience are your criterion, but now they will not do you much good in facing the unforseen, the new and untried as you must. Try to realize that greater self-expression, power and freedom are the reward of successful response to new conditions—the dinosaurs all died. On the 12th and 15th you may feel much

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide

more depressed than conditions actually warrant; you need more rest. The 15th, 16th and 17th change suddenly to a highly active, constructive and courageous attack on social and creative problems with success in competition or really good advice from partners. You may form a successful partnership with a friend, may travel with another party or sign an advantageous contract.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 8th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which tends to continue the rebellion, suspense, change and upheavals in your health, work or service relationships and the fears or obstacles that were so heavy near the 11th to 14th. On a smaller, slower scale, these problems tend to recur over the entire month ahead. The 19th and 20th are favorable for improved relations with co-workers and more sympathetic recognition of your aims and methods by superiors. Good-will and a reputation for fair dealing are assets of immense value just now. Loyalty and tact are at a premium. The 21st may be difficult, through touchy feelings or limited collections and partnership funds keep your patience working. The 23rd favors medical treatment or reforms in working conditions; the 24th is aggressive, and if alert, you can push ahead of competitors.

June 25 to June 30

The last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but are favorable in minor trends. Avoid spending too much on social life or mixing money and friendship on the 25th; if you wait until the 28th your partner may be more reasonable in expectations and your work more profitable. The 29th is a good date for visiting or making partnership plans; avoid quarrels or strain in the late afternoon. Budget partnership income carefully and make practical, long term plans on the 30th; be sure that you are not injuring business prospects by some act of sharp practice in competition.

Capricorn Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—URANUS — Don't vary your routine today. A.M. particularly adverse to business in general, partnership and friendly concerns. Follow the middle path; avoid extremes. Be sober, diligent.

Mon.—June 2—URANUS—Routine continues. Late evening favors confidential matters, financial and government business.

Tues.—June 3—NEPTUNE—While you may feel unduly unsettled and restless no departures from routine are warranted as yet. Sober application continues to pay dividends.

Wed.—June 4—NEPTUNE—While restlessness is still in the air, continue to stick to your task—the long haul is favored. Employment, finances, matters of health and service under a slight cloud today. Keen calm under provocation.

Keep calm under provocation.

Thurs.—June 5—MARS—Combative tendencies predominate throughout today, sobriety and suspension of judgment being particularly indicated. Guard against de-

ception in late P.M.

Fri.—June 6 — MARS — Routine best throughout daylight hours. Evening favors business, employment matters, partnerships and pleasures. Matters of love should bring greater happiness.

Sat.—June 7—MARS—Still another routine day. Make no decisions and beware of deceptions, compromising situations, frauds, plots. Your judgment is apt to be unreliable.

Sun.—June 8—VENUS—Rest, relax, take it easy. Late P.M. and evening control temper and don't nag children or loved ones. Romantic matters best deferred.

Mon.—June 9 — VENUS — Attend to health, hygiene, financial interests and those of service. Late P.M., postpone social, love and partnership interests.

Tues.—June 10—MERCURY — Just a routine day. Devote your best efforts to your work. It is such efforts that count in the long run and bring results.

Wed.—June 11—MERCURY — Morning to late afternoon favors all manner of activities—travel, appointments, partnership understandings, advertising, correspondence, relatives, pleasures. Launch your projects. Late P.M., call a halt—relax.

Thurs.—June 12—MERCURY — Today may be boring and drag a bit. Keep to routine, hold your temper. Late evening favors confidential matters, domestic interests, reorganization, government business.

Fri.—June 13—MOON—Routine in A.M. In P.M. deal with superiors, solicit assistance, grant favors, bestow gifts, but make no decisions; don't travel, correspond or make appointments. Do not deal with agents.

Sat.—June 14—MOON—Attend to usual duties today. Don't force issues. Maintain your ideals.

Sun.—June 15—SUN—Make this a day of rest and relaxation. Avoid extremes, cultivate sobriety, keep to the middle path.

Postpone matters of love, pleasure, social gatherings.

Mon.—June 16—SUN—A loved one's hopes are high or your partner's confidence may inspire you to renewed effort and work. Keep plugging along.

Tues.—June 17—MERCURY — If you have time develop artistic leanings this A.M. Activities of children, hobbies, athletics, domestic interests proposed in P.M. Moderation counseled.

Wed.—June 18—MERCURY — Morning may be jittery and uncertain in trend. Inspirations favored, but keep to routine. New plans for improvement in work should prove beneficial.

Thurs.—June 19—VENUS — A routine day, with benefits in your work. Control irritations in A.M. Guard against deceptions, compromising situations; take nothing for granted.

Fri.—June 20—VENUS—A good day to carry plans into action. Public relations favored, also work and employment.

Sat.—June 21—PLUTO—A.M. apt to be depressing. Discount your jitters. Improvement later, and changes may supervene in the P.M. Take it easy.

Sun.—June 22—PLUTO—Sunday comes with rest for the weary. Control your temper in A.M.; don't take it out on the children or loved ones. Late P.M. proposes social interests and hospitality.

Mon.—June 23—JUPITER—Work and partnership money under favorable auguries this A.M. Continue on job. Late P.M., postpone social or romantic contacts.

Tues.—June 24—JUPITER—Concentrate on job in A.M. Early P.M. apt to be jittery. Later hours favor travel, correspondence, employment, health, hygiene, engaging of help, athletic interests.

Wed.—June 25—SATURN—Routine day. Beware of the element of glamour and control temper in P.M. Good afternoon for snapshots if weather favors. Avoid irritations.

Thurs.—June 26—SATURN—Attend to your duties soberly. Late P.M. favors employment and social matters, agreements, beauty treatments.

Fri.—June 27—SATURN—Routine matters claim your attention today. Matters of employment, the engaging of help, social interests favored in late P.M. and early evening. Later hours depressing, but it's a good night for sleep.

Sat.—June 28—URANUS — Attend to regular duties today and avoid extremes. There's too much of a muchness prevailing. Keep to the middle path.

Sun.—June 29—URANUS—Routine in A.M. P.M. favors travel, correspondence, dealing with agents, partnership interests, engaging of help, matters of health and hygiene. Love interests not favored. Guard temper or you'll wish you had.

Mon.—June 30—NEPTUNE— Confidential matters, practical affairs, child-training favored in A.M. But do not be deceived—take nothing for granted all day. Revert to routine in P.M.

For those born January 20 to February 19

June 1 to June 11

Y ou may do a profitable piece of business or may win the approval of superiors on June 1st; be confident in your abilities and worldly position. The 2nd should find partners willing to forget and forgive and to place their relationship above petty jealousies. The 3rd, 4th and 5th are nervous and quarrelsome especially where domestic finances and your freedom to come and go or make new heart ties may be concerned. Avoid arousing jealousy or any action destructive to family and partnership unity. The 5th and 6th are days of business opportunity and you have the good opinion of your world; however, you should not injure credit by heavy domestic spending, show or excessive travel expenses. You may be too indulgent toward loved ones for any real good to anyone. Explain responsibilities and working conditions to your partner; ask for sensible support of plans. On the 7th you may feel very frustrated in your work or service or very much hampered by health conditions; far away fields wear a dreamy green veil and you make some very silly mistakes because your mind is just not on the task at hand. The 10th favors new projects and business.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a period of suspense, upheaval, explosive and unforeseen events connected with projects, children, love affairs, creative self-expression or pleasures. You may feel a volcanic urge to assert your individuality, to be a free and fully creative self, to throw aside all restrictions of convention and all obligations of marriage or partnership. Your own way at any cost and over any dead body may be your motto now; be sure it is worth all this when you do get it. If you are able to use the awakening power of magic Uranus constructively this can mean the beginning of a new phase in your love life, a truly individual work of art or literature, a new relationship with children or loved ones on a highly ideal-

en

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide

istic and successful basis of true understanding. The 12th and 15th may be quite depressing and resistance to your wishes may be marked; be patient and get more rest. The 15th, 16th and 17th swing into a domestic and business crisis which demands the full use of your energy, foresight and good judgment; you can win a fine business contract or expand your work and service now.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which continues the impulsive demand for change and reorganization in your love, pleasure, creative ventures, recreation or dealing with children and loved ones, also continues to place obstacles and heavy obligations in the way of marriage, patnership or open competition. On a smaller, less explosive and slower scale, the conditions of the 11th to 14th tend to be effective over the entire month ahead. The 19th and 20th bring a strong favorable aspect of faithful affection and sympathy to aid your efforts at self-expression; some compromise between old and new is acceptable and some event shows you that old friends and old ties have sterling worth. Resolve to reform abuses in partnership or relations with loved ones on the 23rd; work hard to improve domestic and family affairs on the 24th; be the leader.

June 25 to June 30

The last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but minor trends are favorable. Avoid conceit and laziness in business or relations with co-workers on the 25th; be ready with some new project of a profitable kind when favorable conditions arise on the 28th. The 29th is a good day for contacting other people interested in your field of work or service; get ideas from skilled workers or the public. Avoid domestic quarrels in the late afternoon. Settle partnership obligations and plan work carefully on the 30th.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Sun.—June 1—SATURN—Inspect your purchases carefully, especially foodstuffs, both today and tomorrow. Domestic and social matters under a cloud. Hold to routine all day.

Mon.-June 2-SATURN-Late evening favors confidential matters between friends and business dealings with partners. Other-

wise hold to routine.

Tues.—June 3—URANUS—Full Moon today—a time of extremes. Don't be too romantic tonight. Attend to your duties and

go to bed early.

Wed.—June 4—URANUS—Keep to your routine. Matters of friendship, employment, service, not favored in A.M. Control temper, avoid irritations, take it easy in

Thurs.—June 5—NEPTUNE—Adverse influences prevail, so adhere strictly to routine. Discount jitters and irritability; hold your temper. Avoid any form of emotional

display.

Fri.-June 6-NEPTUNE-Keep to your furrow. Be assured that the seed you sow now will bear ten-fold later. Afternoon and evening favor domestic and love interests.

Sat.—June 7-NEPTUNE-Keep clear headed at work, devoting utmost attention to the duties at hand. No departure from routine warranted

Sun.-June 8-MARS-Make the most of this day of rest; relax, take it easy. Late P.M. control temper, duck storms—least said, soonest mended.

Mon.-June 9-MARS-Children, love interests, hobbies, pleasures favored in A.M. P.M. adverse to domestic, social matters.

Keep your nose to the grindstone.

Tues.—June 10—VENUS—Just a routine day, see that you don't vary it. You may have to scramble to adjust conflicting demands of profession vs. personal desires or of social activity and duties to children.

Wed.—June 11—VENUS—A.M. may call

attention to matters of storage and supply. P.M. markedly favors social, financial plans, employment, pleasures. Launch your projects confidently. Relax in evening.

Thurs.-June 12-VENUS-Steer clear the boss. Late evening favorable for partnership and family matters, practical

business accomplishment.

Fri.-June 13-MERCURY-Adhere to routine in A.M. P.M. suggests success in love and partnership interests, surprises Keep your own counsel.

Sat.—June 14—MERCURY—Keep your mind on the job and don't go star gazing. Put energy into your regular duties.

15-MOON-Review Sun.—June week, and keep to the straight and narrow. Discount that exuberant feeling or you'll regret it later. There is plenty of possibility of a tempest in the teapot, and dramatics won't help. Evening unexpectedly social.

Mon.-June 16—MOON—While dence is high and hopes rising, it's apt to be a routine day-don't try to make it any dif-

ferent, especially in the P.M.

Tues.-June 17-SUN-A mildly pleasurable morning, but don't let anyone pull the wool over your eyes. P.M. favors athlove interests, travel, appointments, advertising. A good day if you don't misuse it.

Wed.—June 18—SUN—A.M. may be a bit restless-don't kick over the traces. Pleasant surprises may come; if they don't, hold

to routine.

Thurs.—June 19-MERCURY-Disregard irritations this morning. Beware of deception, fraud, compromising situations in P.M. Attend to your job, but keep your eyes open.

20—MERCURY—A Fri.—June active morning, favoring work and love interests. A day to make your castle of dreams a reality—if possible. Secret negotiations

also favored.

Sat.—June 21—VENUS—A.M. apt to be too serious. Unfavorable for health, the sick, aged, employment. Duck the jitters. Keep on the job and keep bobbing along.

Sun.—June 22—VENUS—A.M. Proposes hobbies, matters of child walfare, but control temper and don't nag'the children. Late P.M. and evening propose mild pleasures, partnership interests.

Mon.—June 23—PLUTO—Routine day throughout. Late P.M., early evening, postpone matters of love and domestic interests.

Tues.—June 24—PLUTO—Adverse influences in A.M. yield to mentally activating vibrations in P.M. when confidential matters, appointments, short trips are favored. In late P.M., attend to employment and domestic matters, also real estate interests.

Wed.-June 25-JUPITER-Routine in A.M. P.M. counsels adhering to routine, matters-of-fact attitudes. Discount the glamour element—it's phony. Suppress ir-

Thurs.—June 26-JUPITER-Concentrate on your duties. No occasion to vary them as yet. Late P.M., early evening favor studies and hobbies, instruction of children.

Fri.—June 27—JUPITER—Routine A.M. P.M., early evening favor partnership, employment, social interests. Late evening apt to be depressing, but an excellent night for rest and sleep.

Sat.—June 28—SATURN—Routine matters and accustomed duties should claim your attention throughout today. Strict sobriety in everything is counselled. Don't gild the lily, and keep to the middle path.

-June 29—SATURN—Routine A.M. P.M. proposes travel, calls, appointments, confidential matters, studies. Evening anti-social. Guard well your temper and don't quarrel with your partner over financial matters.

Mon.-June 30-URANUS-A.M. favors general business, government, employment, partnership interests. Guard against fraud, deception, compromising situations, especially in work and long-distance or foreign matters. In P.M. revert to routine duties.

Pisces

For those born February 20 to March 20

Your Weekly Guide

June 1 to June 11

Y ou may receive good news from a distance attend a religious meeting, attain scholastic honors or travel for pleasure on June 1st; your mind is stimulated and confident in higher powers than your own. Reform domestic matters or secure needed medical treatment on the 2nd when the root of difficulties can be discovered readily. The 3rd, 4th and 5th are discordant with tendencies to quarrel with relatives or co-workers, to work beyond your strength for inconsiderate relatives or neighbors or to have domestic life at sixes and sevens. The 5th and 6th are fine for travel, education, distant affairs, credit or religion but you should not go to excess in expectations, spending or indulgence of visitors. Take care of your health and work even if you have to restrict yourself on journeys or pleasures. On the 7th there is a very tricky square of Mercury to Neptune under which apparently nothing may happen yet you find your desires and thoughts hampered by some paralysis of activity or by some waiting for the unfoldment of events. Be strictly truthfuly, pay little attention to worries, keep your mind clear. The 10th brings visits, journeys, good news.

June 11 to June 18

The 11th to 14th is a highly charged period of tension, suspense, reorganization, sudden, unforeseen or explosive events affecting your home life, family ties, real estate or domestic surroundings. You feel an almost intolerable desire for change, novelty, new human associations and a complete reorganization of your domestic life. You may simply explode all over the lot in your attempts to make all the people in the home circle bow to your dictation or to get out of irksome restrictions in your work, health or service, but if you are able to use the magic power of Uranus constructively you can mark this as the beginning of a new and truly satisfactory era. Changes come about suddenly, in unforeseen ways or in the manner and through the people you would have least expected—but your break does come. The 12th and 15th are depressing because your strength is not equal to demands made upon it; get more rest even if others have to carry responsibility for you. The 15th, 16th and 17th change suddenly to a very active, courageous and successful settlement of mental activities, educational affairs, travel, credit, foreign or distant interests and visits with loved ones or children.

June 18 to June 25

The New Moon of June 18th falls near Uranus and semisquare to Saturn, an aspect which tends to carry on through the entire month ahead the tensions, rebellions, struggles for change and self-expression and also the health or work difficulties which were so powerful from June 11th to 14th. On a smaller, slower and less explosive scale the changes in home and family life continue to find some outlets for steam. The 19th and 20th bring more pleasant conditions in the home and family life as the depth and faithfulness of affection soothe away fretfulness. A woman visitor may bring aid and comfort or there may be an opportunity to make surroundings more beautiful. Better domestic harmony speeds tasks on the 23rd; the 24th favors visits of mental activities.

June 25 to June 30

These last few days of June are not strongly aspected until the 30th but minor trends are favorable. Avoid spending too much on travel or recreation on the 25th; do not indulge children unwisely. The 28th favors domestic improvement, pleasant visits to or from your home and affairs of travel, credit, law or higher education. The 29th is a good choice for visits or recreation with children and loved ones; avoid traffic in the late afternoon. Budget your working time and strength sensibly on the 30th; do essential things first. Avoid worries about children, lovers or projects.

Pisces Daily Guide

Sun. — June 1 — JUPITER — Follow through with routine today. Love affairs, children, speculations, hobbies and special interests not favored. Be moderate, keep to the middle way.

Mon.-June 2-JUPITER-Another routine day-don't vary it. P.M. favors social interests, friendly matters, child-training, especially in the late evening. Inspect pur-

chases for flaws.

3-SATURN-Important Tues,—June matters may reach a culmination. Adhere to your duties, and postpone social activities.

Wed.—June 4—SATURN—Don't proach the boss this morning. He may be jittery. Control temper in P.M., and keep to the beaten track.

Thurs.—June 5—URANUS—Keep your eyes on the ball. Strict sobriety pays. Do not travel, correspond or deal with agents. Late P.M., early evening, beware of fraud or deceit.

Fri.-June 6-URANUS-Another routine day throughout. Late P.M., early evepropose pleasure, friendly understandings.

Sat.-June 7-URANUS-Keep to the woodpile, saw wood and say little or nothing. Guard against deceit, schemes, plots, dubious adventures.

Sun.—June 8—NEPTUNE—A day of rest -and you probably need it. Take your mind off your troubles, relax, take things easy. Late P.M., early evening guard temper, discount irritations.

Mon.—June 9—NEPTUNE—A.M. favors confidential matters, domestic interests, hobbies. P.M. adverse to matters of sentiment, relatives. Plow your furrow todayyour time is not yet.

Tues.-June 10-MARS-A day of routine-to pursue your usual occasions. The devil you do know is always better than the one with whom you are not acquainted.

Wed.—June 11—MARS—The morning

presages general activity. This should be a Red Letter day. P.M. proposes social and other pleasures, love interests, beauty treatments, speculations, investments, employment opportunities, and favors interests of children. Later, the tendencies become perverse. Go to bed early.

Thurs.—June 12—VENUS—Back to the

woodpile today. P.M. vibrations adverse to special interests. Late evening favors matters of health, child-training, financial interests, government business, health, service, engagement of help.

Fri.-June 13-VENUS-Routine in A.M. probably culminating in a surprise. D.M. favors health and service, but decide on nothing; don't travel, correspond or interview people, unless absolutely necessary. Sat.—June 14—VENUS—A rather dull

day, given over to the same old schedule of action. Evening may be depressing, especially if spent with the family or usual Saturday night gang.

Sun.-June 15-MERCURY-Avoid extravagance, overindulgence, emotional scenes. The cards may be laid on the table; if so, be careful not to speak without thinking or to be talked into sudden decisions. Travel is dangerous, news unreliable.

Mon.—June 16—MERCURY—More

less of a "blue Monday." News received today is apt to prove advantageous or result

in profit or greater happiness.

Tues.—June 17—MOON—Today favors secret measures, sentimental affairs. Finances and correspondence mildly beneficial, but best not leave the beaten path.

Wed.—June 18—MOON—Change is in the air-a restless morning. However, do noth-

ning proposes social interests.

Thurs.—June 19—SUN—Stick to the beaten path in A.M. Curb irritations. Later influences better. P.M. bids you guard against deceptions, dubious schemes, phony ideas. Keep your feet on the ground and don't dump your ballast.

Fri.—June 20—SUN—A.M. presages activity, but make no decisions. Sentiment pervades the A.M. hours, and may guide

you to greater happiness.

Sat.—June 21—MERCURY—A.M. apt to be depressive in your working environment. Avoid too serious attitudes. Later the vibrations clear, but steer clear of too much sentiment. Keep to your routine.

Sun.—June 22—MERCURY—A.M. Proposes measures of health, hygiene. Control that temper, guard against accidents. Evening proposes mild entertainment, social

interests.

Mon.-June 23-VENUS-Back to the stone quarry. Judgments not favored in P.M. Late P.M., early evening adverse to plans, contacts with neighbors, relatives.

Tues.—June 24—VENUS—Routine A.M. In P.M. duck friends and domestic problems. Late P.M., early evening favor trips, correspondence, agreements, quick disposal of business, athletic interests.

Wed.—June 25—PLUTO—Concentrate on your job today. Don't be hoodwinked. A secret matter confronts you in P.M. Avoid irritations and control temper.

Thurs.—June 26-PLUTO-A routine day under pleasant auspices. Late P.M., early evening propose matters of love and secret agreement.

Fri.—June 27—PLUTO—Concentrate on your regular duties all day. Late P.M., early evening propose happiness in love and speculative enterprises. Late evening may be oppressive, but fine for sleep.

Sat.—June 28—JUPITER—Inspect your purchases today, especially foodstuffs. Keep to routine matters and avoid extremes; be

sober-don't spill over.

Sun.—June 29—JUPITER—Routine in the morning. P.M. favors travel, correspondence, domestic matters, partnership agreements. Late P.M., early evening adverse to travel, love interests, children. Guard temper and avoid contention.

Mon.-June 30-SATURN-A.M. favors employment, government business, friendships and plans. Launch your projects, but guard deception and beware of fraud in romantic and financial affairs. P.M. revert to routine interests.

We are proud to announce

1948

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

EPHEMERIS AND ASPECTARIAN

On Sale NOW

Geocentric longitudes to the second Declination, Right Ascension, Latitude Heliocentric longitude and latitude Daily and hourly motion in longitude Sunrise, Sunset and Moonrise Tables Aspectarian, plus other special features

ALL IN THE NEW COMPACT 64-PAGE BOOK

Price, \$1.00

Send check or money order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway

New York 18, N. Y.

Do you know why I love you? You never can guess. Is it personal charm or the way that you dress, Or something within you that calls unto me And says. "My Beloved, how perfect are we?"

You call out the best that is in me, my dear, Your presence inspires me, banishes fear.
With you I find freedom, the courage to live—My Love! That is all I shall ask you to give.

There's no joy in Heaven can equal, I'm sure, The promise of love that is holy and pure.
Now—Why do I love you? How great is your worth When just to be near you is Heaven on Earth. Now-Why do I love you? How great is your worth